
08/29/06

z/VM Platform Management Team Contact: Denny Refsnider

> IBM Corporation z/VM Development 1701 North Street Endicott, NY 13760 refsnid@us.ibm.com

About This Document

The following table lists IBM licensed programs that are supported in z/VM environments (includes: Products, Program Offerings, and PRPQ's). It may be useful to you if your applications depend on one or more of these products. The table is arranged alphabetically by product name.

This document contains information from many different sources.

This information has been collected and verified to the best of our abilities. If you know of an error or a problem please let us know. All input and corrections are welcome and should be directed to the author.

This document has not been subject to any formal IBM test and is distributed on an "as is" basis without any warranty either expressed or implied.

Definitions

A blank cell indicates that support information for this Version.Release.Modification level was not available at the time of publication. You should contact IBM Service for specific questions.

Some symbols and acronyms used in the table are:

X	Indicates that this Version.Release.Modification level of this product is supported in the environment represented by that column.
na	Mode is not applicable. Product does not run in the host. But is supported with this z/VM environment.
-	Indicates product is not support by IBM in a given z/VM environment. Some "AS-IS" products have programming support services available for a fee.
EoS	End of Service (synonym = End of Currency).
FCS	First Customer Ship.
GA	General Availability.
PRPQ	Programming Request for Price Quotation (IBM custom built program products).
TBD	To Be Determined.
WfM	Equates to: Withdrawal from Marketing (synonym = End of Marketing).
I	In the left margin denotes new products and note changes since the last version.
*\$%@-	+ ** Indicate there is information in the first table note below this row. The information may relate to

Note: Due to space constraints, we cannot list all the information which may be relevant to running a particular product in a particular z/VM environment. You should always check with your IBM Service representative or on OITools for the latest information on installation and service.

service or some special information about this product running on a specific level of z/VM.

Service for PRPQs ranges from full Central Support, to 100 days of support, to none.

(C) Copyright 2000, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006 by International Business Machines Corp. All rights reserved.

The following symbols are used in the z/VM columns:

- **370** Executes in a 370 mode virtual machine using 24-bit addressing, and 370 I/O.
- **Tol** Toleration mode: Executes in an XA mode virtual machine using 24-bit addressing and XA I/O. Tol means 370-XA architecture toleration.

Note: some translators (eg. HLASM, PL/I V2, PASCAL) will generate code that will use 31-bit addressing.

- Exp Exploitation mode: Executes in an XA mode virtual machine using 31-bit addressing and XA I/O. Exp means 370-XA architecture exploitation. Some products which exploit 31 bit addressing may require that a segment be saved below the 16 megabyte line. This information is contained in the individual product documentation. I will note this when I have that information.
- **Svm** At least one Server machine runs only in a 370 mode virtual machine, user code will run in an XA or XC mode virtual machine.
- **XCTol** XC Toleration: Executes in an XC mode virtual machine and is either XA-370 Tolerant (see definition of *Tol* above) or XA-370 Exploitive (see definition of *Exp* above). VM Data Space Support is not exploited.
- **XCExp** XC Exploitation: Executes in an XC mode virtual machine and uses/exploits the VM Data Space Support offered by the ESA/XC architecture.
- **370A** 370 Accomodation: Program(s) *must* execute in a virtual machine with 370 Accomodation mode set to ON.

(C) Copyright 2000, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2006 by International Business Machines Corp. All rights reserved.

I

Changed in Version dated 08/29/06

- Added IBM Backup and Restore Manager for z/VM V1.2 (5697-J06)
- Added IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON for VM V6.3 (5608-A56)
- Added IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON for z/VM V6.3.1 (5608-C06)
- Added Withdrawal from Marketing (WfM) date for IBM Backup and Restore Manager for z/VM V1.1 (5697-J06) effective August 25, 2006.
- Added Withdrawal from Marketing (WfM) date for IBM Tivoli OMEGAMON for VM V6.3 (5608-A56) effective October 20, 2006.
- Added Withdrawal from Marketing (WfM) date for IBM COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (5648-B05) effective September 6, 2006.
- Added Withdrawal from Marketing (WfM) date for IBM BASIC VM V1.2 (5668-996) effective September 6, 2006.

How to Get an Updated Document

The LPs Migration Matrix is a point in time compilation of information regarding IBM LPs that run on the z/VM operating system from IBM. The most current version is available on the z/VM home page on the World Wide Web at URL *http://www.ibm.com/eserver/zseries/zvm/techinfo/lpmigr/*

To find the most current information concerning IBM Licensed Products consult the IBM Sales Manual (available online at *http://www.ibm.com/common/ssi/*, your IBM Representative, or authorized IBM Business Partner.

SUMMARY of Which z/VM Release to Order and What is Supported

| As of August 29, 2006, you can purchase:

- z/VM V5.2.0
- z/VM V5.1.0 for Common Criteria Certification

| As of August 29, 2006, IBM supports:

- z/VM V5.2.0 is planned to be supported until April 30, 2009.
- z/VM V5.1.0 is planned to be withdrawn from marketing effective September 30, 2007 and is planned to be supported until September 30, 2007.
- z/VM V4.4.0 and the optional, priced features for z/VM V4.4 including RACF, Directory Maintenance (DirMaint), Performance Reporting Facility (PRF), RealTime Monitor (RTM), and Performance Toolkit for VM have been withdrawn from marketing effective March 31, 2006 and are planned to be supported until September 30, 2006.

VM End of Service/End of Marketing Dates

For the current End of Service dates for z/VM, refer to the z/VM Web site at:

http://www.vm.ibm.com/techinfo/lpmigr/vmleos.html

For the current End of Marketing dates for z/VM, refer to the z/VM Web site at:

http://www.vm.ibm.com/techinfo/lpmigr/vmlwfm.html

Licensed Products Migration Matrix for z/VM

NOTES:

- 1. Date in parenthesis after (or below) Program Number is the planned availability date for announced products which are not yet available (or the date is labeled EoS; see Definitions, page iii).
- 2. An asterisk (*) in the header of the table indicates that release level of the VM product has been withdrawn from marketing.
- 3. A percent sign (%) in the header of the table indicates that release level of the VM product has ended service.
- 4. Table notes apply to the record(s) above that note, unless otherwise stated.

Please note that the appearance of a product in this document does not imply the product is available in all countries.

All product information in this matrix is "point in time" information and may be out of date. For the most current and accurate product information, you should check the IBM Sales Manual website at URL:

http://www.ibm.com/common/ssi/

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	Number	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
Note: Access Securi	ty Exits, 5799-XBC,	PRPQ #P81067,	is no longer	r available.	1	1			
Note: ACF/NCP Ve ACF/NCP 3.x.0, 56 ACF/NCP = <i>Advance</i>	67-124; EoS = $12/$	31/92.	Control Pro	gram					
ACF/NCP	5668-854 (EoS 9/30/95)	4.2.0 Withdrawn @ 12/31/93	-	-	_	-	_	_	-
Note: @ A	CF/NCP Version 4 I	Release 2 was wi	thdrawn froi	n marketing	12/31/93.				1
Note: ACF/NCP 4.2	3.0, 5668-854; EoS	= 6/30/90.	_	_	_	-		-	
ACF/NCP	5668-854	4.3.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP 5.3.0, 5668		2. ACF/NCP V5 5.4.0 Withdrawn	R3.0 was v	vithdrawn fr	om marketin na	ng 9/21/93.	na	na	na
ACF/NCP V4 Subset Note: ACF/NCP 5 ACF/NCP 5.2.1, 56 ACF/NCP 5.3.0, 5668	2.0, 5668-738; EoS 68-738; EoS = 12/9	= 6/30/90. 1.		vithdrawn fr	om marketin	ng 9/21/93.			
ACF/NCP	5688-231 (EoS 9/95)	9/03/03 6.1.0 Withdrawn	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Neter ACENICE (1		9/25/93							
Note: ACF/NCP 6.1 ACF/NCP	5688-231 (EoS 9/96)	6.2.0 Withdrawn 1/28/94	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: ACF/NCP V6 16MB storage capabil		v IBM 3745 expa	nsion frame	and the IB	M 3746 Mod	lel 900. Th	e IBM 3745	-31A and 37	745-61A
ACF/NCP	5688-231	6.3.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	5648-063 (EoS 12/97)	7.1.0 Withdrawn 10/28/94	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
	5648-063	7.2.0 Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	(EoS 10/31/98)	6/30/95							

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Flouuct	Number	V .K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ACF/NCP	5648-063	7.4.0 Withdrawn 11/29/96	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	5648-063	7.5.0 Withdrawn 9/26/97	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	5648-063	7.6.0 Withdrawn 10/30/98	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	5648-063	7.7.0 Withdrawn 9/24/99	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	5648-063	7.8.0 Withdrawn 7/27/01	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/NCP	5648-063	7.8.1	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566	Equation $4-289$ EoS = $1/31/9$ EoS = $6/92$.	Function/System S 91.	Support Prog	gram					
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 64-289 EoS = 6/92. 64-289 EoS = 6/93. 64-289 EoS = 6/94.	p1.	upport Prog	gram					
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	•	Tol	r <i>am</i> Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 64-289 EoS = 6/92. 64-289 EoS = 6/93. 64-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96)	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	Tol	Tol			Tol	Tol	Tol
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 64-289 EoS = 6/92. 64-289 EoS = 6/93. 64-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96)	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	Tol	Tol			Tol	Tol	Tol
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 3.8.1	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 4-289 EoS = 6/92. 4-289 EoS = 6/93. 4-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96) 0 includes a new feat 5654-009	1. 3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 ture, NCPMON. 4.1.0 Withdrawn	Tol This was av	Tol	ACF/SSP 3.	7.0 9/92.			
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.8.1 ACF/SSP	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 4-289 EoS = 6/92. 4-289 EoS = 6/93. 4-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96) 0 includes a new feat 5654-009 (EoS 1/31/01)	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 ture, NCPMON. 4.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/95 4.3.0 Withdrawn	Tol This was a Tol	Tol vailable for A	ACF/SSP 3.	7.0 9/92. Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.8. ACF/SSP	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 54-289 EoS = 6/92. 54-289 EoS = 6/93. 54-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96) 0 includes a new feat 5654-009 (EoS 1/31/01) 5654-009	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 ture, NCPMON. 4.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/95 4.3.0 Withdrawn 3/29/96 4.4.0 Withdrawn	Tol This was a Tol Tol	Tol vailable for . Tol Tol	ACF/SSP 3. Tol	7.0 9/92. Tol Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.8.1 ACF/SSP	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 4-289 EoS = 6/92. 4-289 EoS = 6/93. 4-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96) 0 includes a new feat 5654-009 (EoS 1/31/01) 5654-009 5654-009	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 ture, NCPMON. 4.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/95 4.3.0 Withdrawn 3/29/96 4.4.0 Withdrawn 11/29/96 4.5.0 Withdrawn	Tol This was a Tol Tol Tol	Tol vailable for A Tol Tol Tol	ACF/SSP 3. Tol Tol Tol	7.0 9/92. Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol
ACF/SSP 3.4.1, 566 ACF/SSP 3.5.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.6.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.7.0 566 ACF/SSP 3.8. ACF/SSP ACF/SSP	4-289 EoS = 1/31/9 4-289 EoS = 6/92. 4-289 EoS = 6/93. 4-289 EoS = 6/94. 5664-289 (EoS 1/96) 0 includes a new feat 5654-009 (EoS 1/31/01) 5654-009 5654-009	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 ture, NCPMON. 4.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/95 4.3.0 Withdrawn 3/29/96 4.4.0 Withdrawn 11/29/96 4.5.0 Withdrawn 9/26/97 4.6.0 Withdrawn	Tol This was av Tol Tol Tol Tol	Tol vailable for . Tol Tol Tol Tol	ACF/SSP 3. Tol Tol Tol Tol	7.0 9/92. Tol Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol Tol

	Program					z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ACF/SSP	5654-009	4.8.1	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: The tuning fea	ature of NTuneNCP, June 12, 2001, for a		w shipped w	vith ACF/SS	P Version 4	Release 8.1	Refer to IB	M Annound	ement
Note: ACF/VTAM ACF/VTAM V3 for V ACF/VTAM V3 for V	M/ESA 3.3.0, 5684-		1/93.	ual Telecom	munications	Access Met	hod		
ACF/VTAM V3 for VM/ESA	5684-095 (EoS 1/31/01)	3.4.1 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: VTAM 3.4.1	provides VTAM da	ata compression c	apability.						
\$ New features - R2 and later.	DBCS for VSCS, N	PM/VTAM Perfo	ormance Mo	nitor, and V	ariable MOI	RE/HOLD	- are only su	pported on	VM/ESA
Note: ACF/VTAM V ACF/VTAM V3 for V ACF/VTAM V3 for V	M/SP 3.2.0, 5664-2	280; EoS = $12/9$	92.	$\cos = 6/91.$					
ACF/VTAM V3 for VM/SP	5664-280 (EoS 1/31/01)	3.4.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ACF/VTAM V3 for VM/SP	5664-280 (EoS 1/31/01)	3.4.1 Withdrawn 3/31/01	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ment.		s VTAM data co DT support the In	mpression c	apability. mmunicatior	n Adapter in	the VM/ES	A R1.0 ESA	Feature en	viron-
(5654-010). ACF/VTAM V4 for VM/ESA and VSE/ESA	5654-010	4.2.0 *	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note: * VTAM (5684-112). However network-qualified nam provided in VM/ESA	es and full buffer tra	elease 2.2 do not ace. Release 2.2	support all of	of the VTAN	V4R2 fun	ctions. Tho	se functions	are full VS	CS
Note: ACF/VTAM V ACF/VTAM for 937									1
ACF/VTAM V3 for 9370	5684-052 (EoS 5/31/96)	3.3.0 Withdrawn 3/31/95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: AConnS = IBA SAA AConnS/ AConnS R1.2, 5684-(AConnS R1.3, 5684-(VM Version 1 was v 099; EoS = $4/94$.			2/20/93.					
Note: ACRITH = <i>h</i> ACRITH was withdraw ACRITH is replaced b	-								

Des das 6	Program	V D M	z/VM							
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
ACRITH XSC	5684-129 (EoS 7/07/94)	1.1.0 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	RITH XSC APAR F			g 3/07/94.						
Note: AD/Cycle C/2	370 R1.1, 5688-216	, EoS 6/95.								
AD/Cycle C/370	5688-216	1.2.0 *	Exp XCTol %	Exp XCTol %	Exp XCTol %	Exp XCTol %	Exp XCTol %	Exp XCTol %	Exp XCTol %	
Note: % C/3 VSAM datasets are us	70 (V1.2 and V2.1) sed, the mode is 370	•	370 will exp	ploit 31-bit a	ddressing as	s long as VS	SAM dataset	s are not us	ed. If	
* AD/Cycle C/370 1.2	2.0 is VMSES/E ena	bled								
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r	equires one of:									
• AD/Cycle LE/370	R3 or later									
C/370 Library V2	2R2 (5688-188)									
• C/370 Library V2 AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re	replaces the C/370 C			See entry o	n page 31.					
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re	replaces the C/370 C	70 for VM/ESA	(5654-033).							
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re	replaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37	70 for VM/ESA	(5654-033).			-	-	-	-	
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL	eplaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 OBOL SF/MVS & 5688-045	70 for VM/ESA VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn	(5654-033).			- Tol	- Tol	- Tol	- Tol	
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL	Seplaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & S 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02)	70 for VM/ESA VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol	EoS = 6/2	30/93.	- Tol	- Tol	- Tol	- Tol	
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF	eplaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02) BM SAA AD/Cycle C	70 for VM/ESA VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol g Facility/M	EoS = 6/2 - Tol	30/93. - Tol	- Tol	- Tol	- Tol	- Tol	
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF Note: Full name = L	eplaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02) BM SAA AD/Cycle C	70 for VM/ESA VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol g Facility/M	EoS = 6/2 - Tol	30/93. - Tol	- Tol Exp *	- Tol Exp *	- Tol Exp *	- Tol Exp *	
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF Note: Full name = L AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF	Explaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & Y 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02) BM SAA AD/Cycle C F is replaced by IBM 5688-197 (EoS 9/30/97)	70 for VM/ESA VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin COBOL Structurin Cobol SF/MVS 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol <i>g Facility/M</i> & VM, 569 Exp *	EoS = 6/3 - Tol <i>IVS and VM</i> 6-737 Exp *	- Tol Exp *	Exp *				
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 rr AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF Note: Full name = <i>L</i> AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL/370 \$	Explaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & Y 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02) BM SAA AD/Cycle C F is replaced by IBM 5688-197 (EoS 9/30/97)	70 for VM/ESA (VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin COBOL SF/MVS 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 is a follow on to	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol <i>g Facility/M</i> & VM, 569 Exp * VS COBOI	EoS = 6/: Tol <i>VVS and VM</i> . 6-737 Exp * LII Version	30/93. - Tol Exp * 1 Release 3	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *		
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF Note: Full name = <i>L</i> AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF	eplaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & S 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02) <i>BM SAA AD/Cycle C</i> 7 is replaced by IBM 5688-197 (EoS 9/30/97) BOL/370 Version 1	70 for VM/ESA (VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin COBOL Structurin COBOL SF/MVS 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 is a follow on to amed to IBM Co	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol <i>g Facility/M</i> & VM, 569 Exp * VS COBOL bol for MV;	EoS = 6/3 Tol <i>IVS and VM</i> 6-737 Exp * L II Version S & VM (50)	30/93. - Tol Exp * 1 Release 3 588-197). S	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *		
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF Note: Full name = <i>I</i> AD/Cycle COBOL SI AD/Cycle COBOL SI AD/Cycle COBOL SI AD/Cycle COBOL SI Mote: AD/Cycle CO \$ AD/Cycle CO \$ See APAR PN	Big Classical Clas <thclas< th=""> Classical</thclas<>	70 for VM/ESA (VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin COBOL Structurin COBOL SF/MVS 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 is a follow on to amed to IBM Co	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol <i>g Facility/M</i> & VM, 569 Exp * VS COBOL bol for MV;	EoS = 6/3 Tol <i>IVS and VM</i> 6-737 Exp * L II Version S & VM (50)	30/93. - Tol Exp * 1 Release 3 588-197). S	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *		
AD/Cycle C/370 R2 r AD/Cycle C/370 is re Note: AD/Cycle C AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF Note: Full name = <i>L</i> AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF AD/Cycle COBOL SF SF Note: AD/Cycle CO \$ AD/Cycle CO \$ AD/Cycle CO \$ See APAR PN	eplaces the C/370 C placed by IBM C/37 COBOL SF/MVS & V 5688-045 (EoS 2/24/95) 5696-737 (EoS 9/30/02) <i>BM SAA AD/Cycle C</i> F is replaced by IBM 5688-197 (EoS 9/30/97) BOL/370 Version 1 rol/370 has been rena (28726 (PTFs: UN45) ODE/370 R1 (5688-	70 for VM/ESA (VM V2 Release 1 2.2.0 Withdrawn 8/24/94 3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01 COBOL Structurin COBOL Structurin COBOL SF/MVS 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 is a follow on to amed to IBM Co 227 - 45238) rela 194) see COD	(5654-033). , 5688-045; - Tol <i>g Facility/M</i> & VM, 569 Exp * VS COBOL bol for MV ting to VSA E/370 .	EoS = 6/. Tol <i>IVS and VM</i> . 6-737 Exp * . II Version S & VM (50) AM file 31-b	30/93. - Tol Exp * 1 Release 3 588-197). S it support.	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *		

Product	Program	V.R.M		1	1	z/VM	1			
Trouter	Number	,	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
AD/Cycle Lan- guage Environment/370	5688-198 (EoS 3/31/97)	1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/31/95	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	
Note: AD/Cycle LE/ AD/Cycle PL/I are all		ironment and lib	rary for prog	gramming la	nguages.	AD/Cycle C	/370, AD/C	ycle Cobol/3	370 and	
	//370 is VMSES/E e. 4-073) works with L				LE/370 serv	ice at Janua	ry 1995 leve	el or later.		
AD/Cycle LE	/370 has been renam	ed to (IBM) La	nguage Envi	ironment fo	or MVS &V	M (5688-19	8). See entr	ry on page 3	34.	
AD/Cycle PL/I MVS & VM	5688-235 (EoS 6/30/96)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AD/Cycle PL/I MVS & VM	5688-235	1.1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
AD/Cycle PL AD/Cycle PrDM/MVS & VM	/I MVS & VM has t 5648-005 (EoS 4Q94)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3Q94	Exp * %	Exp * %	VM (5688-2 Exp * %	Exp * %	Exp * %	32. Exp * %	Exp * %	
	•	JT9303 in the VI M56757 (PTF U	/PDF V3 R2 M/ESA envi	(5684-123)						
AD/Cycle PROLOG	5696-309 (EoS 6/30/96)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 2/29/96	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo	
AD/Cycle PROLOG	5696-309 (EoS 6/30/96)	1.1.1 Withdrawn 2/29/96	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo	
Note: Full name of A AD/Cycle PROLOG is AD/Cycle PROLOG p product.	s a follow on produc	t to IBM Prolog	(5706-236).			onment with	the AD/Cy	cle PROLO	G/2	
Note: Ada Compiler	/370 VM/CMS 2.1.2	, 5709-025; Eos	s = 9/27/9	1.						
Note: Ada VM to M	1									
Note: Ada Runtime I Ada Runtime Lib/370 Ada Runtime Lib/370 Ada/370 1.1.0, 5706 Ada/370 1.2.0, 5706	Lib/370 1.1.0, 5706 1.2.0, 5706-295; Ed 1.3.0, 5706-295; Ed -292; EoS = 4/30/92 -292; EoS = 5/31/	$\begin{array}{l} -295; \ \mathrm{EoS} = 4/30\\ \mathrm{sS} = 5/31/93,\\ \mathrm{sS} = 8/31/94,\\ \mathrm{sS} = 8/31.94,\\ \mathrm{sS} = 8/33.\\ \end{array}$								
Ada/370 1.3.0, 5706	-292; EoS = 8/31/ 5706-295	94. 1.4.1 @								

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Froduct	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
Ada/370	5706-292 (EoS 11/30/94)	1.4.1 Withdrawn 8/31/04 @	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: @ Ad	a/370 and Ada/Runt	ime Library/370	were withdr	awn from m	arketing effe	ective 5/25/9	94.		1
ADA/370 R3 and AD. line. The ADA/370 R	3 compiler will prod	duce code that ca				node and th	e compiler r	uns below t	he 16MB
Ada/370 pre-reqs the	Ada Runtime Librar			1					1
ADPS/M	5664-365 (EoS 12/01/95)	1.1.1 Withdrawn @	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADPS/P	5664-366 (EoS 12/01/95)	1.1.1 Withdrawn @	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: @ AI	DPS/M and ADPS/P	(5664-365 and 50	564-366) we	re withdraw	n from mark	teting effect	ive 7/05/94.		
ADPS/P = Applicatio ADPS/M = App	n Development Proj plication Developmen				ent Model				
ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM)	5648-020 (EoS 4/24/98)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 1/08/97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage		Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib-	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn	- - Tol	- - Tol	- - Tol	- - Tol	- - Tol	- - Tol	- - Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivol	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99	r, S/390 Ed	ition, Versio					Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) Note: Tivoli ADSM V3 R1 ment Letter 299-282, or	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivol	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99	r, S/390 Ed	ition, Versio					Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) Note: Tivoli ADSM V3 R1 ment Letter 299-282, or AE/FORMS	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivolidated 9/28/99, for detection	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99 i Storage Manage etails on Tivoli St 1.1.0	r, S/390 Edi torage Mana Tol *	ition, Versio ger V3 R7. Tol *	n 3 Release	7, 5697-TS	O (see page	56). See A	Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) Note: Tivoli ADSM V3 R1 ment Letter 299-282, (AE/FORMS Note: * AE/FO	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivol: dated 9/28/99, for de 5764-044	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99 i Storage Manage etails on Tivoli St 1.1.0	r, S/390 Edi torage Mana Tol *	ition, Versio ger V3 R7. Tol *	n 3 Release	7, 5697-TS	O (see page	56). See A	Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) Note: Tivoli ADSM V3 R1 ment Letter 299-282, of AE/FORMS Note: * AE/FO	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivol: dated 9/28/99, for de 5764-044 PRMS V1 R1 runs ir <i>plication Enabling</i> .	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99 i Storage Manage etails on Tivoli St 1.1.0 n at least XA Tole	r, S/390 Ed orage Mana Tol * eration mode	ition, Versio ger V3 R7. Tol * e.	n 3 Release Tol *	7, 5697-TS(Tol *	O (see page	56). See A	Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) Note: Tivoli ADSM V3 R1 ment Letter 299-282, of AE/FORMS Note: * AE/FO Note: AE = App AE/FORMS is PRPQ AFP FONT Col-	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivol: dated 9/28/99, for de 5764-044 PRMS V1 R1 runs ir <i>plication Enabling</i> .	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99 i Storage Manage etails on Tivoli St 1.1.0 n at least XA Tole	r, S/390 Ed orage Mana Tol * eration mode	ition, Versio ger V3 R7. Tol * e.	n 3 Release Tol *	7, 5697-TS(Tol *	O (see page	56). See A	Tol
uted Storage Manager (ADSM) ADSTAR Distrib- uted Storage Manager (ADSM) (Tivoli) ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM) Note: Tivoli ADSM V3 R1 ment Letter 299-282, of AE/FORMS Note: * AE/FO Note: AE = App	(EoS 4/24/98) 5654-A02 (EoS 1/31/01) 5697-VM3 (EoS 1/31/01) is replaced by Tivol: dated 9/28/99, for de 5764-044 PRMS V1 R1 runs in <i>blication Enabling</i> . #P04231 and is ma 5648-113 (EoS 1/31/01)	Withdrawn 1/08/97 2.1.0 \$ Withdrawn 12/31/99 3.1.2 Withdrawn 12/31/99 i Storage Manage tails on Tivoli St 1.1.0 at least XA Tole arketed "AS-IS". 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/99	r, S/390 Ed orage Mana Tol * eration mode Optional su X	ition, Versio ger V3 R7. Tol * e. upport servic X	n 3 Release Tol * e is availabl X	7, 5697-TS0 Tol * e.	O (see page Tol *	56). See A Tol *	Tol nnounce- Tol *

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
riouuci	Number	V .K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ANO/VM	5654-007 (EoS 4/24/98)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/27/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: ANO = A	utomated Network C	Dperations. ANO	/VM is VM	SES/E enab	led.	I	I	I	1
APE	5668-808	2.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
APE	5668-808	2.1.1	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
APL2 & APL2 AE V APL2 Version 2 (5688 Note: APL2 2.1.0, 50 APL2 AE 2.1.0, 5688	8-228) replaces APL 688-228; EoS = 9/25	2 Version 1.	eting 12/18/	/92.					
APL2	5688-228	2.2.0 %	Eve	Eve	Eve	Eve	Eve	Eve	Eve
	APL2 is installed in		Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
APL2 AE			E ¢	E ¢	E-m ¢	E ¢	E ¢	E	E
Note: \$ Wh	5688-229 nen APL2 AE is inst	2.2.0 alled in saved seg	Exp \$ gments, one	Exp \$ of the saved	Exp \$	Exp \$ nust reside 1	Exp \$	Exp \$ 5 Meg line.	Exp \$
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and				1	-	-	, r	Ĩ	Exp \$
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and VM/ESA	nen APL2 AE is inst 5654-025 (EoS 1/31/01)	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00	gments, one	of the saved	l segments r	nust reside l	pelow the 16	5 Meg line.	Exp \$
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and VM/ESA Note: APT-AC 1.4.7	nen APL2 AE is inst 5654-025 (EoS 1/31/01)	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00	gments, one	of the saved	l segments r	nust reside l	pelow the 16	5 Meg line.	
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and VM/ESA Note: APT-AC 1.4.3 APT-AC	nen APL2 AE is inst 5654-025 (EoS 1/31/01) 2, 5740-M53; EoS 5740-M53	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00 = 8/26/93.	gments, one Exp Tol	Exp Tol	Exp Tol	Exp Tol	Exp Tol	5 Meg line. Exp Tol	Exp
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and VM/ESA Note: APT-AC 1.4.2 APT-AC APT-AC Note: APT-AC = Au	nen APL2 AE is inst 5654-025 (EoS 1/31/01) 2, 5740-M53; EoS 5740-M53 Withdrawn 5740-M53	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00 = 8/26/93. 1.5.0 1.5.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03	Tol XCTol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	t segments r Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	5 Meg line. Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Exp Tol XCTo XCTo
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and VM/ESA Note: APT-AC 1.4.: APT-AC APT-AC Note: APT-AC = Au Library. Note: AS Version 1 AS Version 1 Release AS Version 2 Release	nen APL2 AE is inst 5654-025 (EoS 1/31/01) 2, 5740-M53; EoS 5740-M53 Withdrawn 5740-M53 utomatically Program Releases 2, 3, and 4 5, 5767-001 and 57 1, 5688-108: EoS 3	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00 = 8/26/93. 1.5.0 1.5.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03 umed Tool - Adva : EoS 12/87. 67-032: EoS 12/3 /31/94.	Tol XCTol Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	t segments r Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	5 Meg line. Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Exp Tol XCTc Tol XCTc
Note: \$ Wh APPC Application Suites for MVS/ESA and VM/ESA Note: APT-AC 1.4.2 APT-AC APT-AC Note: APT-AC = Au Library. Note: AS Version 1 AS Version 1 Release AS Version 2 Release AS Version 3 Release	Image: constraint of the state is instant of the state is in the state is in the state is instant of the state is instant of th	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00 = 8/26/93. 1.5.0 1.5.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03 umed Tool - Adva : EoS 12/87. 67-032: EoS 12/3 /31/94.	Tol XCTol Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	t segments r Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	5 Meg line. Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Exp Tol XCTc Tol XCTc
	Image: constraint of the stress of	alled in saved seg 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/00 = 8/26/93. 1.5.0 1.5.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03 umed Tool - Adva : EoS 12/87. 67-032: EoS 12/3 /31/94.	Tol XCTol Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	t segments r Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	Tol XCTol XCTol	5 Meg line. Exp Tol XCTol Tol XCTol	Exp Tol XCTc Tol XCTc

						z/VM			
Product	Program	V.R.M				Z/ V IVI			
Product	Number	V.K.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
AS PMC	5767-038	1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97							
Note: Full name for	AS PMC is: Applic	ation System Pro	ject Manage	ment Costin	g.	1	1		
ASCII Application Access for MVS & VM	5797-236 @	1.1.0	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note: @ ASCII App	lication Access runs	as a VTAM app	lication und	er GCS.	1	1	1		1
Note: Assembler:	see also High Level	Assembler (569	6-234).						
ASSEMBLER H	5668-962 (EoS 10/31/95)	2.1.0 Withdrawn							
UN04112. • ASSEMBLER H	•	N23457 (avail 3/9 ssembler H 1.5.0		,		× ·	,,	,	
ASSEMBLER H	2.1.0 replaces OS A	ssembler H 1.5.0	_						
NT. 4. A.4. 1 11 N.C.	1' 1. (373.6.1	1.0 5694 140		C/02					
Note: Attachable Me	edia Manager/VM 1	1	EoS =	6/92.					
Note: Attachable Me Attachable Media Manager/VM	dia Manager/VM 1 5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94)	.1.0, 5684-140; 1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @		6/92.					
Attachable Media Manager/VM	5684-140	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @	EoS =						
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effe ice support).	EoS =						
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effe ice support).	EoS =			-	-	-	-
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VM AWAY	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 455955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effe ice support). /93 ISPF panel p 1.1.0	EoS =	4.	- Exp XCTol	- Exp XCTol	- Exp XCTol	- Exp XCTol	- Exp XCTo
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VN AWAY Facility/VM AWAY Facility/VM	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 155955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP (EoS 1994) 5799-FLP	1.2.0Withdrawn5/01/94 @om marketing effectiveom marketing effectiveice support)./93 ISPF panel p1.1.0Withdrawn2.0.0	EoS = ective 5/01/9 roblem). - Exp	- Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VM 6 see APAR VM AWAY Facility/VM AWAY Facility/VM Note: AWAY/VM is	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 155955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP (EoS 1994) 5799-FLP	1.2.0Withdrawn5/01/94 @om marketing effectiveom marketing effectiveice support)./93 ISPF panel p1.1.0Withdrawn2.0.0	EoS = ective 5/01/9 roblem). - Exp	- Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VM & see APAR VN AWAY Facility/VM AWAY Facility/VM Note: AWAY/VM is Bar Code OCR	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 155955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP (EoS 1994) 5799-FLP s a PRPQ, number P 5688-021	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effective ice support). /93 ISPF panel p 1.1.0 Withdrawn 2.0.0 81237. 1.1.0	EoS = cotive 5/01/9 cotive 5/0	4. Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTo Tol
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VM % see APAR VM AWAY Facility/VM AWAY Facility/VM Note: AWAY/VM is Bar Code OCR Note: BARS/VM 1.1	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 155955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP (EoS 1994) 5799-FLP s a PRPQ, number P 5688-021	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effective ice support). /93 ISPF panel p 1.1.0 Withdrawn 2.0.0 81237. 1.1.0	EoS = cotive 5/01/9 cotive 5/0	4. Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol	Exp XCTc Tol XCTc Tol
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VM % see APAR VM AWAY Facility/VM AWAY Facility/VM Note: AWAY/VM is Bar Code OCR Note: BARS/VM 1.1 BARS/VM	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 455955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP (EoS 1994) 5799-FLP s a PRPQ, number P 5688-021 .0, 5785-DJD; EoS 5785-DJD (EoS 10/31/99) an EMEA only prod	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effective ice support). /93 ISPF panel p 1.1.0 Withdrawn 2.0.0 81237. 1.1.0 = 12/31/93. 1.1.1 uct.	EoS = ective 5/01/9 roblem). - Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	4. Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTc Tol XCTc Tol
Attachable Media Manager/VM Note: @ AMMI * see APAR VM % see APAR VM % see APAR VM AWAY Facility/VM AWAY Facility/VM Note: AWAY/VM is Bar Code OCR Note: BARS/VM 1.1 BARS/VM Note: BARS/VM is BARS = Backup, Ar	5684-140 (EoS 11/01/94) R was withdrawn fro 55227 (for 3490 dev 455955 (open - 4/30 5799-FLP (EoS 1994) 5799-FLP s a PRPQ, number P 5688-021 .0, 5785-DJD; EoS 5785-DJD (EoS 10/31/99) an EMEA only prod	1.2.0 Withdrawn 5/01/94 @ om marketing effective ice support). /93 ISPF panel p 1.1.0 Withdrawn 2.0.0 81237. 1.1.0 = 12/31/93. 1.1.1 uct.	EoS = ective 5/01/9 roblem). - Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	4. Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTol Tol XCTol Tol	Exp XCTo Tol XCTo

Table 1 (Page 9	of 63). LP's Migra	tion Matrix z	z/VM							
Product	Program	V.R.M	z/VM							
roduct	Number	V.K.1VI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
BookManager BUILD	5684-026 (EoS 3/29/96)	1.2.0 * Withdrawn 3/29/96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

* PTF UG00374

\$ BookManager BUILD 1.2.0 was generally available on 09/28/90. This level did not provide 31-Bit Addressing exploitation. 03/31/91 Release 2 was refreshed and the refreshed copy of this product will provide 31-Bit addressing exploitation on VM/ESA R2+. All customers with BookManager BUILD 1.2.0 should have re-ordered the product from ISMD.

BookManager BUILD/VM	5684-026	1.3.0	Exp XCTol						
BookManager READ	5684-062 (EoS 3/29/96)	1.1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BookManager READ	5684-062 (EoS 3/29/96)	1.2.0 +	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note: * ... PTF UG00366 (APAR GC04233) is needed for installation.

+ PTF UG00373 (superseded by UG00499, available 2/93).

% PTF UM20014 (APAR VM49060) in the VM/ESA R1.1 environment (for NLS use).

\$ BookManager READ 1.2.0 was generally available on 09/28/90. This level did not provide 31-Bit Addressing exploitation. 03/31/91 Release 2 was refreshed and the refreshed copy of this product will provide 31-Bit Addressing exploitation on VM/ESA R2+. All customers with BookManager READ 1.2.0 should have re-ordered the product from ISMD.

tomers with Bookivian	ager READ 1.2.0 sh	ould have re-old	fied the pro-		INID.				
BookManager READ/VM	5684-062	1.3.0	Exp XCTol *						
Note: * PTF C	C05366 is needed w	vith VM/ESA V2	R1.0 and al	oove					
Note: BookMaster R BookMaster Release									
BookMaster	5688-015	1.4.0	Exp XCTol						
Note: BookMaster V the same Release leve	,	5688-015; on	ly is suppor	ted in enviro	onments whe	ere the VM	components	CP and CM	S, are at
BookMaster Release 4 The full IBM tradema		1		nment when	installed w	ith DCF Rel	ease 4.		
Note: BrowseMaster BrowseMaster V	Version 1, 5688-0 ersion 1 is replaced	,							
BrowseMaster	5688-224	2.1.0							
BrowseMaster	5688-224	2.1.1	Exp *						
Note: * Br Note that not all utilities	owseMaster Version es are supported in 2						the XA or I	ESA environ	ments.
Bulletin/VM	5799-EGE	1.1.0 Withdrawn	Tol						
Note: Bulletin/VM	s PRPQ # P81094.							-	
Note: C for System/	370 1.1.1, 5713-AA	AH; EoS 9/89.							
1	iler 1.1.1, 5688-040; 1.2.0, 5688-040; E		370 Compile	er Version 1	was withdra	awn from m	arketing 8/3	0/91.	

	Program					z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
C/370 Compiler V2	5688-187	2.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/98	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
It is replaced by AD/C (VSE features of C/37 % C/370 (V1.2 a datasets are used, the	Cycle C/370 Version 70 Compiler V2 will and V2.1) and AD/0 mode is 370/TOL.	1 Release 2 (568 remain available Cycle C/370 will o	88-216) for u). exploit 31-bi	ise with eith t addressing	er C/370 Li as long as	brary V2 R2	2 or AD/Cyc		
It is replaced by AD/C (VSE features of C/37 % C/370 (V1.2 a datasets are used, the C/370 Compiler requin The C/370 Compiler i Note: C/370 Librar	Cycle C/370 Version 70 Compiler V2 will and V2.1) and AD/C mode is 370/TOL. res one segment be is replaced by AD/C ry 1.1.1, 5688-039;	1 Release 2 (568 remain available Cycle C/370 will d saved below the 1 ycle C/370 (5688 EoS = 12/90.	88-216) for u). exploit 31-bi 6 Meg line -216). See	ise with eith t addressing on VM/ESA entry on pag	as long as A (ESA) env ge 5.	VSAM data:	2 or AD/Cyc		
Note: The C/370 Cd It is replaced by AD/C (VSE features of C/37 % C/370 (V1.2 a datasets are used, the C/370 Compiler requir The C/370 Compiler i Note: C/370 Librar C/370 Library 1.2.0, 5 C/370 Library V2	Cycle C/370 Version 70 Compiler V2 will and V2.1) and AD/C mode is 370/TOL. res one segment be is replaced by AD/C ry 1.1.1, 5688-039;	1 Release 2 (568 remain available Cycle C/370 will d saved below the 1 ycle C/370 (5688 EoS = 12/90.	88-216) for u). exploit 31-bi 6 Meg line -216). See	ise with eith t addressing on VM/ESA entry on pag	as long as A (ESA) env ge 5.	VSAM data:	2 or AD/Cyc		

% The C/370 Library component and the Common Execution Library (CEL) interface from the Language Environment for MVS & VM (5688-198) are included in VM/ESA V2 at no additional charge.

Dec dec 4	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 *	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
CADAM	5635-001	3.3.0 Withdrawn 9/03/03	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$
Note: \$ F APARs PN13752 and	or VM/ESA R2.2, V2 I PN54236 installed.	2R1 and $V2R2$, C	ADAM 3.3	.0 must be a	t PTF level	4 or higher.	Also, GAN	4/SP R3.1 n	nust have
CADAM pre-reqs GA family are also support The following product Three new product • 5635-110	orted on the above levels are associated proc	vels of VM ducts in the CAD	AM Version			l products o	f the CADA	M Version	3.3
• 5635-111	P&ID and Piping Sy Media Output for SI	stems Integrator	unioning)						
And these produ	icts for V3 R3:								
	Interactive Design S	•							
 5635-005 5635-006 5635-008 		er							
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-014 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics	er g Design Base	evels but ma	ay be install	ed and suppo	orted with C	CADAM V3	R3.	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-006 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry	er g Design Base at their current le		ay be install	ed and suppo	orted with C	CADAM V3	R3.	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-006 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized	er g Design Base at their current la esign % (Withdr		ay be install	ed and suppo	orted with C	CADAM V3	R3.	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-006 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn	er g Design Base at their current le esign % (Withdr n)	awn)					R3.	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 5635-010 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De	er g Design Base at their current la esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimensio	awn) onal Inspecti	on Manager	nent System) % (With		R3.	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 5635-010 % These 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo, 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute	er g Design Base at their current la esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimensio	awn) onal Inspecti	on Manager	nent System) % (With		R3. Exp	Exp
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-014 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 5635-010 % These 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute 2 products were with 5684-064	er g Design Base at their current le esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimensio thdrawn from man 1.1.2	awn) onal Inspecti keting 3/01	ion Manager /94 and ende	nent System ed service in) % (With 1994.	drawn)		Exp
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 5635-010 % These CADI Note: CAEDS Version 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalo 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute 2 products were with 5684-064	er g Design Base at their current le esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimensio thdrawn from man 1.1.2	awn) onal Inspecti keting 3/01	ion Manager /94 and ende	nent System ed service in) % (With 1994.	drawn)		Exp
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-006 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 5635-010 % These CADI Note: CAEDS Vers CAEDS Note: CAED 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalog 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute 2 products were with 5684-064 sion 3, 5709-019; E 5717-002 (EoS 12/31/94) S Version 4 was with	er g Design Base at their current la esign % (Withdr a) r-Aided Dimension thdrawn from mar 1.1.2 toS = 1/29/93. 4.1.0 Withdrawn hdrawn from mar	awn) onal Inspecti keting 3/01. Exp	ion Manager /94 and ende Exp	nent System ed service in Exp) % (With 1994. Exp	drawn) Exp	Exp	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-009 5635-009 5635-010 % These CADI Note: CAEDS Verse CAEDS Note: CAED RS/6000) see announ Note: CallUp Version 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalog 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids Do Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute 2 products were with 5684-064 sion 3, 5709-019; E 5717-002 (EoS 12/31/94) DS Version 4 was with cement letter 293-668 on 1 Release 1 and 2.	er g Design Base at their current le esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimension thdrawn from mark 1.1.2 toS = 1/29/93. 4.1.0 Withdrawn hdrawn from mark 8. 5799-CZE; Eo	awn) onal Inspecti keting 3/01, Exp keting 3/31/ S = 12/31,	ion Manager /94 and endo Exp 94. It is rep /92.	nent System ed service in Exp placed by I-I) % (With 1994. Exp DEAS Maste	drawn) Exp er Series Pro	Exp grams (on t	
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-006 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-007 5635-009 5635-010 % These CADI Note: CAEDS Vers 	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalog 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute 2 products were with 5684-064 sion 3, 5709-019; E \$717-002 (EoS 12/31/94) OS Version 4 was with cement letter 293-666 on 1 Release 1 and 2. ere PRPQ P85094. C \$5684-160; EoS =	er g Design Base at their current la esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimension thdrawn from mar 1.1.2 $rac{1.1.2}{rac{1.29/93.}}$ 4.1.0 Withdrawn hdrawn from mar 8. 5799-CZE; Eo CallUp the program $rac{1.3}{rac{1.94.}}$	awn) onal Inspecti keting 3/01. Exp keting 3/31/ S = 12/31. m product (ion Manager /94 and endo Exp 94. It is rep /92. 5684-160, b	nent System ed service in Exp placed by I-I elow) replac) % (With 1994. Exp DEAS Maste es the PRPC	drawn) Exp er Series Pro Q (5799-CZE	Exp grams (on the second secon	ne
 5635-003 5635-004 5635-005 5635-008 5635-008 5635-014 The following p 5635-009 5635-009 5635-010 % These CADI Note: CAEDS Ver CAEDS Note: CAED RS/6000) see announ Note: CallUp Version CallUp R1 and R2 w Note: CallUp 1.3.0	3D Piping 3D Structures Interference Manage Engineering Catalog 3D Mesh Geometry AEC Schematics roducts are stabilized Interactive Solids De Lathe (Withdrawn CADIMS (Compute 2 products were with 5684-064 sion 3, 5709-019; E \$717-002 (EoS 12/31/94) OS Version 4 was with cement letter 293-666 on 1 Release 1 and 2. ere PRPQ P85094. C \$5684-160; EoS =	er g Design Base at their current la esign % (Withdr n) r-Aided Dimension thdrawn from mar 1.1.2 $rac{1.1.2}{rac{1.29/93.}}$ 4.1.0 Withdrawn hdrawn from mar 8. 5799-CZE; Eo CallUp the program $rac{1.3}{rac{1.94.}}$	awn) onal Inspecti keting 3/01. Exp keting 3/31/ S = 12/31. m product (ion Manager /94 and endo Exp 94. It is rep /92. 5684-160, b	nent System ed service in Exp placed by I-I elow) replac) % (With 1994. Exp DEAS Maste es the PRPC	drawn) Exp er Series Pro Q (5799-CZE	Exp grams (on the second secon	ne

Table 1 (Page 12	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
	Program					z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
CalWeek/VM	5799-FBB (EoS 1995)	1.1.0 Withdrawn	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: CalWeek/VM	is PRPQ # P81221	•							
For TECHNICAL AS	SISTANCE (USA or	nly): 1-800-237-	5511 (specif	y product C	UA2001)				
CAMkit/370	5648-003 (EoS 4/15/02)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 8/27/97	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol
Note: CAMkit/370 m active Design System umentation.		M Interactive Ba						(2) CADAN and produc	
Note: CATIA Versio CATIA Version 3 Rel CATIA Version 3 Rel Due to performance a environments.	ease 2.1, 5612-001; ease 2.3, 5612-001;	EoS = 11/92. EoS = 8/93.		use 2 was the	e last release	e for the VM	1/SP and VM	M/ESA 370	Feature
CATIA	5613-201	3.2.1 Withdrawn							
Note: CATIA 3.2.1	s a pre reg to CATI	8/11/92							
Note: CATIA 3.2.1			ble and was	withdrawn					
САТІА	5613-201 (EoS 9/94)	3.2.3 Withdrawn 8/11/92							
in the VM// \$ AF * APA	CATIA Version 3 Re ESA R2 environmen PAR HB33414 (PTF AR HB37480 for the .3 pre-reqs CATIA	t. UB06538) is nee VM/ESA R2.1 e	eded for FBA	A support.		L	I	I	
CATIA	5613-201 (EoS 1995)	3.2.5							
HB35403. * See APAR H \$ APAR HI CATIA 3.2.5, a comp	Version 3 Releases 2 B37480 for the VM/ 333414 (PTF UB068 lete refresh of the pr	.5 requires APAF ESA R2.1 enviro 07) is needed for oduct, is a mainte	R HB35343 nment. • FBA suppo	(PTF UB072	287) in the V	VM/ESA R2	environmen	nt. See also	APAR
% co-reqs GA CATIA support for th	M/SP Version 1 Rele		extended up	til 09/30/04					
CATTA Support for th	ο το π2.ο ailu π2.4	4.1.0							
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx	4.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98							
Note: See table not the system program or	e on the next page for der # 5628-VCA for		on 4 Solution	ns products o	letailed list.	CATIA V	version 4 wi	ll be shipped	l under

D 1 <i>i</i>	Program	VDM				z/VM				
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx	4.1.1 Withdrawn 3/31/99								
Note: CATIA Versio	n 4 Release 1.1 incl	udes the followin	ıg:						1	
 Functional enhance CATIA.Feature-Ba a preventative main * both 1 and 	ased Design Product	* (5627-FEA). all Version 4 Re	elease 1.0 pr	oducts.	M).					
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx	4.1.3 Withdrawn 3/31/99								
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx	4.1.4 Withdrawn 3/31/99								
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx	4.1.5 Withdrawn 3/31/99	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
Note: See the letter 295-381 for mor	entry for a more cur e details.	rent release of C.	ATIA V4 So	olutions for	a list of the	component	products or :	see announc	ement	
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx	4.1.6 Withdrawn 3/31/99	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	

Table 1 (Page 14	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
Product	Product Program Number	V.R.M				z/VM			
Troute	Number	V .IX.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
CATIA Solutions	5627-xxx (EoS 10/03/05)	4.1.7 Withdrawn 3/31/99	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$

.... CATIA V4 Solutions model data is fully compatible between the supported operating systems. See announce letters 296-406 Note: and 296-408 for complete details. CATIA Solutions Version 4 pre-reqs GAM/SP Release 3.1 Put 9105 (5668-978) and VS FORTRAN Library Version 2 Release 5 (5668-805) or later. \$ For Catia Object Manager running in this environment you must install APAR PN54236 for GAM/SP R3.1. @ If APAR VM57904 is installed on VM/ESA R2.1, you must install APAR PN54236 for GAM/SP R3.1. EoS for CATIA solutions will be effective October 30, 2005. CATIA Solutions Version 4 include the following application solutions. Highlighted products are enhanced in V4.1.7: --- CATIA Application Architecture Infrastructure ---5627-ATT CATIA.CPW/Automated Test Tools Product 5627-CCC CATIA/CADAM Coupler Product 5627-CDA CATIA.Data Management - Access Product 5627-CDM CATIA.Data Management Product 5627-CDS CATIA.Distributed Services Product 5627-COM CATIA.Object Manager Product 5627-DR2 CATIA.2D Wireframe and Annotation 5627-GII CATIA.Graphics Interactive Interface 5627-IGC CATIA.IGES Mil Standard 28000 Product 5627-IGI CATIA.IGES Interface Product 5627-IMD CATIA.Image Design Product 5627-LIB CATIA.Library Product 5627-LIC CATIA.Data Management - Library Product 5627-PA3 CATIA.3D Parametric Variational Modeler 5627-PBG CATIA.Publishing Product (pre-reqs: 5627-COM Obj. Mgr.) 5627-SOE CATIA.Exact Solids Product (V4 R1.1) (pre-reqs: 5627-COM Obj. Mgr.) 5627-SOM CATIA.Solid Mock-up Product 5627-SWE CATIA.CPW/Software Environment Product 5627-WF3 CATIA.3D Wireframe Product --- Equipment & Systems Engineering (ESE) Solutions ---5627-BDG CATIA.2D Building Design Product 5627-ELD CATIA.Electrical Device and Support Modeling 5627-ELG CATIA.Electrical Generative Formboard Product 5627-ELW CATIA.Electrical Wire Bundle Installation 5627-FIT CATIA.Fitting Simulation Product 5627-SCH CATIA.System Schematics Product 5627-SPA CATIA.Space Analysis Product 5627-SPN CATIA.Space Navigation Product 5627-TU3 CATIA.3D Tubing Design Product --- Mechanical Design Solutions (Mech) Version 4 products: ---5627-ASS CATIA.Assembly Modeling Product 5627-DRA CATIA.Drafting Product 5627-DRS CATIA.Draw-Space (2D/3D) Integration Product 5627-FEA CATIA.Feature-Based Design Product (V4 R1.1) (pre-reqs: 5627-COM Obj. Mgr.) 5627-SHE CATIA.Sheetmetal Design Product --- Manufacturing (MFG) Solutions Version 4 products: ---5627-MAA CATIA.Milling Analysis Product 5627-NCB CATIA.Manufacturing Infrsatructure 5627-NCR CATIA.Rough Cutting Product 5627-NC3 CATIA.Fixed Axis Milling Product 5627-NC5 CATIA.Multiple Axis Milling Product 5627-NES CATIA.Nesting Product 5627-ROC CATIA.Robot and Controller Definition 5627-ROS CATIA.Cell Design and Robot Programming 5627-TUR CATIA.Lathe Product --- Shape Design & Styling Solutions (SDS) Version 4 products: ---5627-ASU CATIA.Advanced Surface Design Product 5627-DEV CATIA.Develop Product 5627-FRF CATIA.Free Form Design Product 5627-GEO CATIA.Geodesic Product 5627-SUD CATIA.Surface Design Product --- Analysis & Simulation (ANS) Solutions Version 4 products: ---5627-ANI CATIA.Analysis Infrastructure Product 5627-ANS CATIA.ANSYS Interface Product 5627-ELF CATIA.ELFINI Solver Product 5627-FEM CATIA.Finite Element Modeler Product 5627-GPS CATIA.Generative Parts Stress Analysis Product 5627-KIN CATIA.Kinematics Product 5627-NAS CATIA.NASTRAN Interface Product 5627-SPM CATIA.Scientific Presentation Manager

Note: CDPF 1.2.0,	5668-997; EoS = 1	1/21/90.							
Note: CFSearch/370	1.1.3, 5664-329: Ec	S = 7/18/91.							
Note: CICS/CMS 1.1	1.0, 5668-795; EoS	= 12/31/93.							
	1.0, 5684-011; EoS								
	5684-011; $EoS = 12$		VM was wit	hdrawn fror	n marketing	12/31/92.			
	4.3.0, 5664-374; I 5 4.4.0, 5664-374; 5 4.5.0, 5664-374;	EoS = $9/30/91$.	<u>.</u>						
CIEDS/CBDS = Comp	outer-Integrated Elec	trical Design Ser	ies/Circuit E	Board Desig	n System.				
Note: Cleanroom Cer							ng and ended	d service in	1994.
Note: Clustered FOR	TRAN (5799-DKZ		0) has been	withdrawn	effective 5/9	2.	1		
CMS Parallel Fortran RPQ	5799-DGW (EoS 1996)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98							
Note: The above PR	PQ (P81051) pre-req	s, VS FORTRAN	N 2.5.0. PR	PQ is titled	CMS Suppor	rt for VS Fo	rtran .		
CMS Pipelines / LEXX	5799-DKF *	1.1.1	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note: * CMS As of January 31, 200 updated to support the		e from the VM E	ownloads p	age at http://	/www.vm.ib	m.com/dow			been
Note:									
CMS Pipelines 1.1.4,	1.1.5, and 1.1.6, 578	5-RAC, ended se	rvice as of 3	3/31/92.					
CMS REXX Com- piler	5664-390 (EoS 9/22/94)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: CMS REXX C	Compiler is replaced	by REXX/370 Co	mpiler 569:	5-013 and <i>R</i>	EXX/370 Lil	prary 5695	-014.	I	
CMS REXX Library	5684-124 (EoS 9/22/94)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: CMS REXX L	ibrary 5684-124 is	replaced by REX	XX/370 Libra	ary 5695-(014.		1	1	
CMS REXX was with	drawn from marketii	ng 3/92.							
	es Feature 1.1.0 - Fe	0	2; $EoS = 1$	2/31/93.					
CMS Utilities Feature	*		Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: * The CM function is no longer p				A and z/VM	I V3. With	z/VM V4 a	nd later, the	CMS Utiliti	es
Note: COBOL: see	also VS/COBOL II	or AD/Cycle COE	<i>BOL/370</i> (or	OS COBOL					
(IBM) COBOL for OS/390 & VM	5648-A25	2.1.0 Withdrawn 9/29/00	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
(IBM) COBOL for OS/390 & VM	5648-A25	2.2.0 Withdrawn 3/06/06	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: IBM COBOL 297-131, dated May 6 a debugger. The comp replaced by Debug To	, 1997, for additiona iler continues to be	l information. C available as part	OBOL for C of the existi	OS/390 and ng COBOL	VM V2, (56 for OS/390	48-A25) con Alternate Fu	nsists of a C unction Offe	OBOL comp ring. The de	oiler and

| |

Table 1 (Page 16 o	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
D 1 4	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
(IBM) COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 and VM	5648-B05	2.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/06	Exp XCTol						
Note: Short name: C	CCA			1		1	1		1
(IBM) COBOL Workstation Function for IBM Cobol for OS/390 & VM	Feature of 5648-A25	2.1.0	Exp						
Note: IBM Cobol W	orkstation Function	is a feature of II	BM Cobol fo	or OS/390 &	VM.			•	•
IBM Cobol Workstatio & VM. The charge ty	•					for OS/390	& VM or I	BM Cobol f	for MVS
Note: COBOL IAD	(InterActive Debug)	see OS VS COI	BOL IAD (5	734-CB4).					
COBOL Report Writer Pre- compiler and Libraries	5798-DYR (EoS 12/31/94)	1.3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
COBOL Report Writer Pre- compiler and Libraries	5798-DYR \$	1.4.0	Tol Exp XCTol %						
Note: The pre-compi	ler must run in 24-b	it mode but will	generates co	de that will	run in 31-bi	it mode.	1	1	1
% Support is required support.	for VM/ESA V2. C	Contact the suppo	rt hotline at	(206) 725-7	'431 or 011-	44-181-540-	8409 for the	e most curre	nt
\$ As of 9/1/98 prog	gram services have t	been extended ind	lefinitely for	this produc	t.				
Note: COBOL Repor	t Writer Library 1.2	.0, 5798-DZX, er	nded service	as of 12/31	/92.				
COBOL Report Writer Library	5798-DZX \$	1.4.0	Tol Exp XCTol %						
Note: % Support current support.	t is required for VM	/ESA V2. Conta	ct the suppo	rt hotline at	(206) 725-7	431 or 011-	44-181-540	-8409 for th	e most
\$ As of 9/1/98 prog	gram services have t	been extended inc	lefinitely for	this produc	t.		1		
(IBM) COBOL SF	5696-737	3.1.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01	Tol						
Note: * IBM CO	DE/370 V1 R1 and		ithdrawn fro	n marketing	g in 1994 an	d ended ser	vice in Aug	ust 1995.	<u>I</u>

Due de et	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
CODE/370	5688-194 (EoS 3/31/03)	1.2.0 * Withdrawn	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: Full name of t environment. It replace and PL/I.									
See the CODE/370 Ge * This product has	0		,		0 1		1.		
CRS	5799-ENT	1.1.0	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTo
1	SISTANCE (USA or 2 R2 and later, and $5688-132$; EoS = $1/$	WAKEUP and				F or the CM	1S Utilities	Feature of V	M/ESA.
CSFI	5688-132	1.2.1 Withdrawn							
CSFI	5688-132	1.3.0	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTc
Note: CSFI = Comm	<i>uunications Subsysten</i> SI (an EMEA only F	rogram Offering							
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1	· ,		COD	<i>c</i>					
CSFI replaces GTMO Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R CSP/AD	· ,		- CSP	= Cross S	System Prod	<i>uct.</i>	-	-	-
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R	Release 2 (5668-813), 5668-813 \$ (EoS 12/31/98) Requires PTF UN7	EoS = 8/28/92 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97 75001 (this PTF	-	-	-	-	- check the pro-	- oduct install	- bucket
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R CSP/AD Note: * on RETAIN for the m \$ CSP/AD V3	Release 2 (5668-813), 5668-813 \$ (EoS 12/31/98) Requires PTF UN nost current informati R3 is not enabled for	EoS = 8/28/92 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97 75001 (this PTF on. or Year 2000. Year	- supersedes 1	- UN48800) -	- available no	- w. Please o			
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R CSP/AD Note: * pn RETAIN for the m \$ CSP/AD V3 1-800-237-5511. See	Release 2 (5668-813), 5668-813 \$ (EoS 12/31/98) Requires PTF UN' nost current informati R3 is not enabled for also Information AP EZ-RUN and PWS for	EoS = 8/28/92 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97 75001 (this PTF on. or Year 2000. Year AR II09591. eatures of CSP/A	- supersedes I ear 2000 To D V3 R3 an	- UN48800) - leration is p	available no	- w. Please o APAR PN87	466, availat	ble from CSI	P service
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R CSP/AD Note: * on RETAIN for the m CSP/AD S CSP/AD V3 I-800-237-5511. See The EZ-PREP, 1 11/28/97. See IBM an Note: CSP/AE 3.1.1	Release 2 (5668-813), 5668-813 \$ (EoS 12/31/98) Requires PTF UN nost current informati R3 is not enabled for also Information AP EZ-RUN and PWS for nnounce letter 996-27 (5668-814) EoS 6	EoS = 8/28/92 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97 75001 (this PTF on. or Year 2000. Ye AR II09591. eatures of CSP/A 73 for feature coor /89.	- supersedes I ear 2000 To D V3 R3 an	- UN48800) - leration is p	available no	- w. Please o APAR PN87	466, availat	ble from CSI	P service
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R CSP/AD Note: * on RETAIN for the m S CSP/AD V3 I-800-237-5511. See The EZ-PREP, 1 I1/28/97. See IBM au Note: CSP/AE 3.1.1 CSP/AE Version 3 R	Release 2 (5668-813), 5668-813 \$ (EoS 12/31/98) Requires PTF UN nost current informati R3 is not enabled for also Information AP EZ-RUN and PWS for nnounce letter 996-27 (5668-814) EoS 6	EoS = 8/28/92 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97 75001 (this PTF on. or Year 2000. Ye AR II09591. eatures of CSP/A 73 for feature coor /89.	- supersedes I ear 2000 To D V3 R3 an	- UN48800) - leration is p	available no	- w. Please o APAR PN87	466, availat	ble from CSI	P service
Note: CSP/AD 3.1.1 CSP/AD Version 3 R CSP/AD Note: * on RETAIN for the m CSP/AD V3 1-800-237-5511. See 11/28/97. See IBM an Note: CSP/AE Note: CSP/AE 3.1.1 CSP/AE	Release 2 (5668-813), 5668-813 \$ (EoS 12/31/98) Requires PTF UN nost current informati R3 is not enabled for also Information AP EZ-RUN and PWS for nnounce letter 996-27 (5668-814) Eos 2 (5668-814), \$ (EoS 12/31/98) equires PTF UN7500	EoS = 8/28/92 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97 75001 (this PTF on. or Year 2000. Ye AR II09591. eatures of CSP/A 73 for feature coor /89. EoS 8/28/92. 3.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97	- supersedes I ear 2000 To D V3 R3 au les.	- UN48800) - leration is p re withdrawr	available no rovided by <i>i</i> n from mark	- w. Please of APAR PN87 eting as of 7	1/29/97 and	ended servic	service e as of

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Toute	Number	V .IX.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
Current-OV/VM Workgroup Program	5621-416	1.1.0 Withdrawn 5/31/97	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: Co-reqs on the	e Host OfficeVision/	VM and one of the	ne REXX Li	braries (569	5-014 or 56	84-124).	II		
Current-OV/VM Work Clients, announcemen	0 1	U	effective 5/3	1/97. It is r	eplaced by]	IBM OV/V	M support f	or Lotus N	otes
CVIEW	5664-296 (EoS 6/30/94)	2.1.3 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: CVIEW was v Through product (568-		U	1	ent: CVIE	W is being	packaged as	a componer	nt of the Pas	38-
Note: DAE (Distribu	tted Automation Edit	ion) - Communic	ations Syste	m/VM 1.1.0	, 5684-057	EoS = 9	/27/91.		
DAE - Communi- cations System/VM	5684-057 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.0 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAE - Communi- cations System/VM	5684-057 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.1 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAE - Communi- cations System/VM	5684-057 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.2 Withdrawn 9/24/97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: * The VM/ESA environment	e 'CS2POOLS' segm	ent must be save	d below the	16 Meg. lin	e for DAE -	Communic	ations Syster	m/VM in the	e
Note: DAE - Host L	ink/VM 1.1.0, 5684	4-059; EoS = 9	0/27/91.						
DAE - Host Link/VM	5684-059 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.0 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAE - Host Link/VM	5684-059 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.1 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAE - Host Link/VM	5684-059 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.2 Withdrawn 9/24/97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAE - Logistics	5684-058 (EoS 4/24/98)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/04/97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	- Logistics was with	drawn from mark	eting effecti	ve 7/05/94.			·		
	Automation Edition.	110							
Data Compression Program for VM/ESA	5697-235 (EoS 1/31/01)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 11/30/99	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note: Data Compress	sion Program for VN	//ESA requires P	TF UM2773	37					
DB2 [™] Datajoiner	*	2.1.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
DB2™ Datajoiner	*	2.1.1	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

Duaduat	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
DB2 [™] for VSE & VM	5648-158 (EoS 1/31/01)	5.1.0 Withdrawn 10/20/99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DB2™ for VSE & VM	5648-A70 (EoS 9/30/02)	6.1.0 Withdrawn 9/05/01	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTo \$
DB2 [™] for VSE & VM	5697-F42 (EoS 5/02/05)	7.1.0 Withdrawn 12/14/01	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTo \$
DB2 [™] for VSE & VM	5697-F42 (EoS 3/31/06)	7.2.0 Withdrawn 3/28/03	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTo \$
DB2 [™] for VSE & VM	5697-F42	7.3.0 Withdrawn 9/17/04	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTo \$
DB2 [™] for VSE & VM	5697-F42	7.4.0	Exp XCTol \$	-	-	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTol \$	Exp XCTo \$
Note: DB2 for VSE VM/ESA DataSpaces	. To facilitate migra	ation, a migration							
Beginning June 25, 19	999, all new purchas	es of DB2 Server							
DB2 Forms for	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04)	es of DB2 Server 1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03						*	*
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows	for VSE &	VM will co *	ontain this m * display Win	igration kit. * ndows-based	*	* ations. See	*
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows	for VSE &	VM will co *	ontain this m * display Win	igration kit. * ndows-based	*	* ations. See	* IBM Exp
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri *	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows 1 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn	for VSE & * you to easily EBM Sales Exp XCTol	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol	display Wir ry for 5697- Exp XCTol	igration kit. * ndows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol	* I DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol	* eations. See ls. Exp XCTol	* IBM Exp XCTo
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri *	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows 1 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn	for VSE & * you to easily EBM Sales Exp XCTol	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol	display Wir ry for 5697- Exp XCTol	igration kit. * ndows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol	* I DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol	* eations. See ls. Exp XCTol	* IBM Exp XCTo
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d DataHub/2	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri * rld Wide Web (WW) ownload. 5667-134 (EoS 6/16/95)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows l 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn W) Connection fo 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95	for VSE & * you to easily EBM Sales Exp XCTol r VM/ESA, X	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol originally n X	ntain this m * display Win ry for 5697- Exp XCTol nade availab X	igration kit. * ndows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol le at no-chas X	* I DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol rge as an "as X	* eations. See ls. Exp XCTol s is" product	* IBM Exp XCTo t, is no X
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d DataHub/2 Note: DataHub Sup	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri * rld Wide Web (WW) ownload. 5667-134 (EoS 6/16/95)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows l 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn W) Connection fo 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95	for VSE & * you to easily EBM Sales Exp XCTol r VM/ESA, X	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol originally n X	ntain this m * display Win ry for 5697- Exp XCTol nade availab X	igration kit. * ndows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol le at no-chas X	* I DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol rge as an "as X	* eations. See ls. Exp XCTol s is" product	* IBM Exp XCTo t, is no X
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d DataHub/2 Note: DataHub Sup DataRefresher	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated April * cld Wide Web (WW) ownload. 5667-134 (EoS 6/16/95) pport/VM is a feature	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows 1 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn W) Connection for 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95 e of SQL/DS Ver 1.1.0 Withdrawn 4/27/99	for VSE & * you to easily BM Sales Exp XCTol or VM/ESA, X rsion 3 and a	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol originally n X available 6/2	display Win ry for 5697- Exp XCTol nade availab X 25/93. See a	igration kit. * adows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol le at no-chat X also the SQI	* DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol rge as an "as X	* attions. See s. Exp XCTol s is" produce X atter in this	* IBM Exp XCTo t, is no X table.
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d DataHub/2 Note: DataHub Sup DataRefresher Note: DataRefreshe	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri * cld Wide Web (WW) ownload. 5667-134 (EoS 6/16/95) pport/VM is a featur 5696-703 r replaces DXT V2,	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows 1 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn W) Connection for 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95 e of SQL/DS Ver 1.1.0 Withdrawn 10/25/95 e of SQL/DS Ver 1.1.0 Withdrawn 4/27/99 5668-788.	for VSE & * you to easily BM Sales Exp XCTol or VM/ESA, X rsion 3 and a	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol originally n X available 6/2	display Win ry for 5697- Exp XCTol nade availab X 25/93. See a	igration kit. * adows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol le at no-chat X also the SQI	* DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol rge as an "as X	* attions. See s. Exp XCTol s is" produce X atter in this	* IBM Exp XCTo t, is no X table.
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d DataHub/2 Note: DataHub Sup DataRefresher Note: DataRefreshe Note: DBEDIT 1.1.	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri * cld Wide Web (WW) ownload. 5667-134 (EoS 6/16/95) pport/VM is a featur 5696-703 r replaces DXT V2,	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows 1 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn W) Connection for 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95 e of SQL/DS Ver 1.1.0 Withdrawn 10/25/95 e of SQL/DS Ver 1.1.0 Withdrawn 4/27/99 5668-788.	for VSE & * you to easily BM Sales Exp XCTol or VM/ESA, X rsion 3 and a	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol originally n X available 6/2	display Win ry for 5697- Exp XCTol nade availab X 25/93. See a	igration kit. * adows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol le at no-chat X also the SQI	* DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol rge as an "as X	* attions. See s. Exp XCTol s is" produce X atter in this	* IBM Exp XCTo t, is no X table.
DB2 Forms for VM and VSE Note: * DB2 For Announcement Letter DB2 WWW Con- nection for VM/ESA Note: * DB2 Wor longer available for d DataHub/2 Note: DataHub Sup DataRefresher Note: DataRefreshe Note: DBEDIT 1.1. DBEDIT Note: DBEDIT is m	5697-F16 (EoS 4/04/04) ms runs on a workst 299-099, dated Apri * "dd Wide Web (WW ownload. 5667-134 (EoS 6/16/95) pport/VM is a featur 5696-703 r replaces DXT V2, 0 (5798-DLL) EoS 5798-DLL	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/14/03 ation and allows 1 27, 1999, or the 1.1.0 Withdrawn W) Connection for 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95 e of SQL/DS Ver 1.1.0 Withdrawn 4/27/99 5668-788. 2/87. 1.3.3 Withdrawn	for VSE & * you to easily EBM Sales Exp XCTol r VM/ESA, X sion 3 and a Exp Tol	VM will cc * y create and Manual ent Exp XCTol originally n X available 6/2 Exp Tol	ntain this m k display Win ry for 5697- Exp XCTol nade availab X 25/93. See a Exp Tol	igration kit. * dows-based F16 for add Exp XCTol le at no-chai X also the SQI Exp Tol	* I DB2 applic itional detail Exp XCTol rge as an "as X /DS entry l Exp Tol	* ations. See s. Exp XCTol s is" product X ater in this Exp Tol	* IBM Exp XCTo t, is no X table. Exp Tol

Table 1 (Page 20	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
Droduct	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
DCF	5748-XX9	1.4.0 % **	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: % See In	formation APAR II0	6220 for DCF Re	elease 4 (last	t update 12/2	28/92).				
DCF Release 4 enhand face.	ced: Double Byte C	haracter (DBC) F	eature provi	ides DBC su	pport and su	apport for th	ne CICS con	nmand level	inter-
** New DCF Re Viewer Feature 7/28/9	elease 4 enhancement 5.	ts were announce	d 3/95 (see a	announceme	ent letter 295	i-129) availa	able via PTF	4/95 and D	CF
Note: DCP/VM Vers DCP/VM was withdr DCP was a JAPANE	awn from marketing								
Note: DCS/CDF 1.1	.0 5668-865 EoS 12	2/86.							
DCS	5668-865 (EoS 7/30/94)	1.2.4 Withdrawn 3/31/98							
Note: $DCS = Data$	Communication Serv	ice		•	•		•		
Note: DFDSM is	now: ADSTAR Dis	stributed Storage	Manager.						
Note: DFSMS/VM	Version 1 Release 1,	5706-116: EoS	10/31/99						
DFSMS/VM	Feature of 5684-112	210+	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	SMS/VM Function L S/VM Function Leve					M/ESA V1 I	R1.1 and V1	R2.0.	
* DFSMS	/VM Function Level	221 became ava	ilable 3/26/9	93 and is a f	eature of VM	M/ESA R2.0) and later re	eleases.	
Note: DFSORT /CM	S 1.1.0, 5664-325;	EoS = 4/30/91.							
DFSORT /CMS	5684-134	2.1.0 @	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note: @ See	the Install Bucket for	or DFSORT/CMS	for current	installation	requirements	3.			
Note: DIOF Version 3/86.	2.1.0, 5785-HAH	(a program offeri	ng in EMEA	A) was with	drawn from	marketing 1	0/91 and has	s been EoS	since
Note: DIOF V3.1.0, DIOF = Displa	5785-HAX; EoS = ay Input/Output Faci		offering in E	EMEA and A	A/FE only.				
DirMaint	Feature of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06)	FL410 Withdrawn 3/31/06	-	Exp	Exp *	Exp @	Exp @	-	-
Note: Starting with dated May 29, 2001, f	z/VM Version 4, VM for complete details.		**	*					
* DirMaint requires shipment. Also, the P This service in not pro	TF for APAR numb	er VM62933 is re	equired to su	upport the II	BM PCI Cry	ptographic A	Accelerator	with z/VM V	
The DirMaint optional Letter 905-261 dated l		4.4 has been with	ndrawn from	n marketing	effective Ma	arch 31, 200	6. See IBM	Announcem	lent

.	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
DirMaint	Feature of 5741-A05 (EoS 9/30/07)	FL510	-	-	-	-	-	Exp	Exp
Note: DIS Release	1, 5706-113; EoS	= 3/91. DIS R	elease 2, 57	06-113; H	EoS = 5/22/	92.			
Note: DIS Version	n 1 (5706-113) has b	een transferred fr	om an IBM	to a Metapl	nor brand na	ime.			
Note: DITTO V3 R	1.0, 5688-052; EoS	= 11/28/97							
DITTO	5688-052 (EoS 12/31/01)	3.2.0 Withdrawn 6/30/00	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
	Fs UN55037 and UN n 3 Release 2 Produ					r.			
DITTO/ESA	5654-029 (EoS 12/31/97)	1.1.0 * Withdrawn 12/31/97	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: * DITTO/	ESA 1.1.0 is VMSE	S/E enabled.							
DITTO/ESA	5654-029 (EoS 3/31/01)	1.2.0 *	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
DITTO/ESA	5654-029	1.3.0 *	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
	748-XXB; EoS = sion 1 was withdraw Management System	n from marketing	; effective 8	/30/91.					
DMS/CMS	5684-113	2.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: DOS/VS COB	OL Version 1 Relea	ase 2 (5746-CB	1 & 5746-L	.M4) Wi	thdrawn 12/.	31/99, EoS	= 3/26/92.		
DOS/VS-VM/SP SORT/MERGE	5746-SM2 (EoS 4/30/99)	2.5.0 Withdrawn 12/29/97							
Note: DrawMaster DrawMaster 1.1.	1.1.0, 5664-388; Eo 1, 5664-388; EoS 8								
DW/370 1.2.1,	, 5664-370; EoS 9/8 5664-370; EoS 10/1 5664-370; EoS 12/2 5664-370; EoS 06/3	7/92 31/94							
DW/370	5684-091 (EoS 5/03/04)	2.2.0 Withdrawn 3/03/03	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
	splayWrite/370.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Product	Program		z/VM							
Froduct	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
DXT	5668-788 (EoS 12/15/99 \$)	2.5.0 Withdrawn 10/05/95	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
Note: \$ DXT is r	replaced by DataRefr	esher, 5696-703.	See the ent	ry for DataF	Refresher on	page 21.	1			
Note: ECF Version ECF Version 1 Release		,.	/91.							
ECFORMS version 1	Version 1 Release 2 was withdrawn from sion 1 Release 3 (578	marketing 8/18/	93 (withdraw	vn in EMEA	effective 5	/31/93).				
ECFORMS	5684-164 (EoS 4/24/98)	2.1.0 Withdrawn 06/27/97	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	
Note: EMCS Version Note: EMCS AFMT EMCS is replaced by Note: EML, 1.2.0 57 Most EML function is	Version 1 (5709-03) Application Systems 799-BTB; (PRPQ P	2); EoS = 5/91 (AS) Project Ma 81005) was with	. <i>AFMT</i> =	Advanced	Function M	lanagement	Tools.	(Fortran)		
Note: Enterprise Vi 5758-BY4, and Enterp as of March 2000. So available as Shadow V http://www.neonsys.co	oftware provider Bey Web Server for VM.	BYA, were with ond Software wa Contact NEON	lrawn from i s acquired b	marketing th y NEON Sy	rough the S stems as of	oftware Ver October 19	ndor Marketi 99. Enterpri	ng Program seWeb/VM	(SVMP)	
Note: EP 1.1.0, 573 EP 1.2.0, 5735-XX		/90.								
		1.4.0								
	5735-XXB (EoS 10/4/04)	Withdrawn 9/03/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	
EP			na	na	na	na	na	na	na	
EP EP	(EoS 10/4/04) 5735-XXB	9/03/03 1.6.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03								
EP EP Note: EP 1.7.0, 5	(EoS 10/4/04) 5735-XXB (EoS 10/4/04)	9/03/03 1.6.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03								
EP EP	(EoS 10/4/04) 5735-XXB (EoS 10/4/04) 735-XXB; EoS =	9/03/03 1.6.1 Withdrawn 9/03/03 12/92. 1.8.0 Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	

Table 1 (Page 23	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
Ducduct	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
EP	5735-XXB	1.11.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ЕР	5735-XXB	1.12.0 Withdrawn 9/25/98	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
ЕР	5735-XXB	1.14.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: EP pre-reqs R1.0.	the appropriate level	s of ACF/NCP at	nd ACF/SSF	P. For Relea	ase 12 these	are ACF/NG	CP V7 R1.0	and ACF/S	SP V4
EPDM	5695-101	1.1.0	na *	na *	na *	na *	na *	na *	na *
Note: EPDM =	Enterprise Perfor	nance Data Mana	iger/MVS				1		
* EPDM runs on N	AVS but can collect,	store and report	on VM data	ι.					
Note: EREP 5654-26	50, Ver. 3 Release 4	EoS = 5/31/92.							
EREP	5654-260	3.5.0 *	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol
Note: EREP Version * See APA	3 Release 5 superse AR VM54504 (PTF	-			1	1	I		L
Note: ESCE/VM 1.2 ESCE/VM 1.3.0, 5664		/30/90							
Note: ESE/VM 1.2.0 ESE/VM 1.3.0, 5664-3		0/90.							
Note: ESCON Mana	ger Release 1, 5688-	008; EoS = $6/93$	(EMEA Eo	S = 11/93).					
ESCON Manager	5688-008 (EoS 4/24/98)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 6/27/97	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note: ESSL 1.3.0, 5									
ESSL 1.4.0, 5668-863 Version 1 (5688-138)		•		loS = 11/24/	92. ESSL V	Version 1 (5	668-863) an	d ESSL - So	calar
ESSL/370	5688-226 (EoS 6/30/94)	2.1.0 Withdrawn 1/28/94	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Note: @ E	SSL Version 2 Relea	se 1 was withdra	wn from ma	urketing 1/2	8/94.	1	1	L	1
ESSL/370 Version 2 r	eplaces ESSL Version	on 1 (5668-863) a	nd ESSL -	Scalar Versi	on 1 (5688-	138).			
ESSL/370	5688-226 (EoS 3/31/02)	2.2.0 Withdrawn 3/05/01	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note: ESSL/370 V2 Full name for ESSL/3		abled. ering and Scientij	fic Subroutir	ie Library V	ector and So	calar/370 Ve	ersion 2		
* Suppor a supported environme	t for VM/ESA 370 I ent for ESSL Version		be provided	for the ESS	SL/370 Scala	ar Library.	VM/ESA 37	0 Feature R	1.0 is not
Note: Executive Dec			10/16/93.						

Due due 4	Program		z/VM							
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
Executive Decisions/VM %	5688-094 (EoS 10/31/94)	1.1.2 Withdrawn 6/16/93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Note: % Rep (<i>I.O.C.</i>)., to give curr with these vendors als Executive Decisions to	o include the sharing	ons users and fut g of Executive De	ure EIS use	rs a wider cl	hoice of plat	forms and e	enhanced fun	ction. Agre	eements	
Executive Decisions/V	M Version 1 Releas	e 1 was withdrav	vn from mar	keting 6/16/	93.					
Note: * expl 1.0 (5767-062), was w IBM expEDIte/VM was be consistent with the	as withdrawn 11/92.	keting 9/30/93, It is replaced by	and will be IBM expE	EoS effectiv DIte Base/V	ve 3/31/94.		1			
expEDIte Base/VM	5767-062 (EoS 4/30/99)	4.1.0 Withdrawn 12/16/97	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
Note: In EMEA expl	EDIte Base/VM is p	roduct number 57	'85-EET				•			
Extended Facili- ties Product	5648-A09 (EoS 10/16/98)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/29/97	х	X	х	х	x	Х	x	
Extended Facili- ties Product	5648-A17	2.1.0	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X	
File Exchange/VM User Interface	5785-EEY \$	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
File Exchange/VM User Interface	5785-EEY	1.2.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
Note: The <i>IBM File</i> . Service which is curre \$ This is an EMEA	ently available via the								ge	
Filemanager/VM	5799-FLT (EoS 1996)	1.1.0 Withdrawn	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
FLSF	5668-890 (EoS 4/26/97)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/16/97	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
Note: FLSF = Font FLSF is superceded by			See entry on	page 7.						
Note: FMS/VM 1.1. FMS/VM was an EMI		= 6/92. End of 1	Marketing w	vas also 6/92	•					
Note: Formula Form	atter (SMFF) 1.0.0,	5798-DPW; EoS	9/86. It wa	as replaced t	oy a Feature	of DCF (5	748-XX9).			
Note: FORTRAN H	Opt 1.3.0, 5796-PK	R; EoS 6/86.								
Note: FORTRAN	IAD V1 R2, 5734-	FO5, was withdra	awn from m	arketing 12/	18/92 (note	: EoS wa	as 5/86).			
Note: FORTRAN:	see VS FORTRA	Ν.								
Note: FPDIF 1.1.0, FPDIF = <i>Floating-Po</i>		•	**							
Note: FSF (File Stor	age Facility) 1 1 3	5798-DMY With	drawn 12/2	1/07 EoS 1	7/87					

NumberV3.1 * $%$ V4.1 * $%$ V4.2 * $%$ V4.3 * $%$ V4.4 * $%$ V5.1V5.2FTP PS/55 V25799-PGX2.1.0 <th rowspan="2">Product</th> <th>Program</th> <th>V.R.M</th> <th colspan="8">z/VM</th>	Product	Program	V.R.M	z/VM							
Note: Full name of the above is: $PS75$ File Transfer Program VM/CMS Version 2 . This product is available in Asia Pacific countries. Note: GAM/SP 25668-978 ended service in 490. GAM/SP 5668-978 1.3.0 withdrawn 627997 -		Number	V .K.IVI					V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
Sountries. Note: GAM/SP Release 2, 5668-978 ende service in 4490. GAM/SP $5668-978$ $1.3.0$ $1.3.0$ $1.3.0$ $1.3.1$ Sym Sym <td>FTP PS/55 V2</td> <td>5799-PGX</td> <td>2.1.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	FTP PS/55 V2	5799-PGX	2.1.0								
Note: GAM/SP Release 2, 5668-978 I.3.0 Withdrawn (EoS 4/24/98) I.3.0 Withdrawn 6(27)97 Svm x CTol x Svm x CTol x Svm x Svm x Svm x CTol x CT		he above is: <i>PS/5</i> .	5 File Transfer P	rogram VM/	CMS Versio	on 2. This	product is a	vailable in A	Asia Pacific	1	
GAMSP $\frac{5668+978}{(EoS 4/2498)}$ Withdrawn 6/27/97GAMSP $\frac{5668+978}{5668+978}$ $\frac{1.3.1}{VIIhdrawn}$ Svm $\times CTol$ Svm 	Note: GAM/SP Rele	ase 2, 5668-978 end	ed service in 4/9	0.							
GAM/SP5668-978Withdrawn 6/2797XCTol $*\%$ XCTol $*\%$ XCTol $*CTol$ XCTol $*CTol$ XCTol $*CTol$ XCTol $*CTol$ XCTol $*CTol$ XCTol $*CTol$ <td>GAM/SP</td> <td></td> <td>Withdrawn</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td> <td>_</td> <td>-</td>	GAM/SP		Withdrawn	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	
A structure of the term of the term of the term of term o	GAM/SP	5668-978	Withdrawn	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	Svm XCTo * %	
* For GAM Release 3 (5668-978) in the XA/ESA/XC environments see APAR PN13752 (HIPER - PTFs UN15585 (1.3.0) and UN15586 (1.3.1)). GAM/SP Graphics Access Method/System Product. Sym in the GAM/SP records indicates that only GTM (Graphics Task Monitor) requires a 370 mode virtual machine. GASP (FoS 1/96) GASP (FoS 1/96) GASP 5799-AXX (FoS 1/96) 1.3.8 XCTol XCTol XCTol XCTol Tol Tol XCTol XCTol AXCTol XCTol XCTol XCTol XCTol XCTol XCTol XCTol GDDM OS/2-Link	Note: % s	ee APAR PN54236	- PTFs UN58851	(1.3.0) and	UN58852	(1.3.1))		I			
GASP(EoS 1/96)1.3.8 </td <td>UN15586 (1.3.1)). GAM/SP <i>Graphics</i> A</td> <td>Access Method/Syste</td> <td>m Product.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5585 (1.3.0</td> <td>) and</td>	UN15586 (1.3.1)). GAM/SP <i>Graphics</i> A	Access Method/Syste	m Product.						5585 (1.3.0) and	
GASP(EoS 1/96)1.3.9111 </td <td>GASP</td> <td></td> <td>1.3.8</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	GASP		1.3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
GASP5799-AXX1.3.10XCTol<	GASP		1.3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Applications using GASP may be exploitive (i.e. GASP must reside below the 16M line but applications can call GASP from above the line).Note: Gateway Security Modifications 5799-XBA, PRPQ # P81070 is no longer available.GDDM OS/2-Link $5688-113$ (EoS 10/31/94)1.0.0 \$na	GASP	5799-AXX	1.3.10							Tol XCTo	
GDDM OS/2-Link $5688-113$ (EoS 10/31/94)1.0.0 \$na <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>low the 16M</td> <td>I line but ap</td> <td>plications ca</td> <td>an call GAS</td> <td>P from abov</td> <td>e the</td>					low the 16M	I line but ap	plications ca	an call GAS	P from abov	e the	
GDDM OS/2-Link(EoS 10/31/94)1.0.0 \$na <t< td=""><td>Note: Gateway Secur</td><td>rity Modifications 5'</td><td>799-XBA, PRPQ</td><td>Q # P81070 i</td><td>s no longer</td><td>available.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Note: Gateway Secur	rity Modifications 5'	799-XBA, PRPQ	Q # P81070 i	s no longer	available.					
\$ GDDM-PCLK V1.1 and GDDM OS/2-Link V1.0 are now packaged and installed with the GDDM/VM Version 3 base. Both GDDM-PCLK Version 1.1 (5604-095) and GDDM-OS/2 Link Version 1.0 have had service extended to $10/31/94$.GDDM-CSPF $5688-013$ (EoS $6/7/94$)1.1.0 Withdrawn 2/01/94I.1.0 Withdrawn 2/01/94.Note:GDDM-CSPF was withdrawn from marketing $2/01/94$.ExpExpExpGDDM-GKS $1.1.0$, 5668-802; EoS = $4/15/93$.ExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS $5668-802$ $1.1.2$ ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS $5668-802$ $1.1.2$ ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS $1.1.2$ is only supported with GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 1 and Release 1.1.ExpExpExpExpExpExpExp	GDDM OS/2-Link		1.0.0 \$	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	
GDDM-CSPF $\begin{array}{c} 5688-013\\ (EoS 6/7/94) \end{array}$ Withdrawn 2/01/94 \end{array}Withdrawn 2/01/94.Note:GDDM-CSPF was withdrawn from marketing 2/01/94.Note:GDDM-GKS 1.1.0, 5668-802; EoS = 4/15/93.GDDM-GKS $5668-802$ $\begin{array}{c} 1.1.1\\ Withdrawn\\ 5/30/97 \end{array}$ ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS $5668-802$ $\begin{array}{c} 1.1.2\\ Withdrawn\\ 5/30/97 \end{array}$ ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS $5668-802$ $\begin{array}{c} 1.1.2\\ I.1.2 \end{array}$ ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpNote:GDDM-GKS 1.1.2 is only supported with GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 1 and Release 1.1. $\begin{array}{c} 0.1\\ I.1.2\\ I$	\$ GDDM-	PCLK V1.1 and GI	DDM OS/2-Link	V1.0 are nov	v packaged				/ersion 3 ba	se. Both	
Note: GDDM-GKS 1.1.0, 5668-802; EoS = 4/15/93.GDDM-GKS $5668-802$ $1.1.1$ Withdrawn $5/30/97$ ExpE	GDDM-CSPF		Withdrawn								
GDDM-GKS5668-8021.1.1 Withdrawn 5/30/97ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS5668-8021.1.2ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpNote:GDDM-GKS1.1.2 is only supported with GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 1 and Release 1.1.Image: Comparison of the compar	Note: GDDM-CSP	PF was withdrawn fr	om marketing 2/0	01/94.		•					
GDDM-GKS5668-802Withdrawn 5/30/97ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpGDDM-GKS5668-8021.1.2ExpExpExpExpExpExpExpExpNote:GDDM-GKS1.1.2 is only supported with GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 1 and Release 1.1.Image: Comparison of the second seco	Note: GDDM-GKS	1.1.0, 5668-802; Eo	S = 4/15/93.								
Note: GDDM-GKS 1.1.2 is only supported with GDDM/VM Version 3 Release 1 and Release 1.1.	GDDM-GKS	5668-802	Withdrawn	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
	GDDM-GKS	5668-802	1.1.2	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
GDDM-GKS 5668-802 1.1.3 Exp	Note: GDDM-GKS	1.1.2 is only suppor	ted with GDDM	VM Version	3 Release	1 and Releas	se 1.1.				
		5669 900	113	Exn	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
	GDDM-GKS Note: GDDM-GKS	1.1.3 is only suppor		-	-	-	r	I	I	r	

Product	Program	V.R.M	z/VM						
	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
GDDM-IMD	5668-801	2.1.1 Withdrawn 5/30/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
GDDM-IMD	5668-801	2.1.2	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: GDDM-IMD	2.1.2 is only suppor	ted with GDDM/	VM Version	3 Release	1 and Releas	e 1.1.			
GDDM-IMD	5668-801	2.1.3	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: GDDM-IMD	2.1.3 is only suppor	ted with GDDM/	VM Version	3 Release	2.				
Note: GDDM-IVU 1 IVU = Image View U		S = 4/15/93.							
GDDM-IVU	5668-723	1.1.1 Withdrawn 5/30/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
GDDM-IVU	5668-723	1.1.2	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: GDDM-IVU	1.1.2 is only suppor	ted with GDDM/V	M Version	3 Release 1	and Releas	e 1.1.			
GDDM-IVU	5668-723	1.1.3	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: GDDM-IVU	1.1.3 is only suppor	ted with GDDM/V	M Version	3 Release 2	2.				
Note: GDDM-PGF 2 PGF = <i>Presentation</i>	, , ,	S = 4/15/93.							
GDDM-PGF	5668-812	2.1.1 Withdrawn 5/30/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
GDDM-PGF	5668-812	2.1.2	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: GDDM-PGF 2	2.1.2 is only support	ed with GDDM/V	M Version	3 Release 1	and Release	1.1.			
GDDM-PGF	5668-812	2.1.3	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: GDDM-PGF	2.1.3 is only suppor	ted with GDDM/	VM Version	3 Release 2	2.				
	5664-336	1.1.0 Withdrawn	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GDDM-REXX		5/30/97							
	XX is now packaged		h the GDD	//VM Versi	on 3 base.				
Note: * GDDM-RE3	IGS Version 1 (566	and installed with $58-792$) EoS = 3	/17/92		on 3 base.				
Note: * GDDM-REX Note: GDDM/graPH GDDM/graPHIGS V1 Note: GDDM/graPH GDDM/graPHIGS 2.1	IGS Version 1 (566 was withdrawn from IGS Version 2: .0, 5688-093; EoS	and installed with 58-792) EoS = 3 m marketing effect = 12/31/91.	/17/92 tive 12/17/9	91.					
Note: * GDDM-REX Note: GDDM/graPH GDDM/graPHIGS V1	IGS Version 1 (566 was withdrawn from IGS Version 2: .0, 5688-093; EoS	and installed with 58-792) EoS = 3 m marketing effect = 12/31/91.	/17/92 tive 12/17/9	91.		Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Ехр ХСТо
Note: * GDDM-REX Note: GDDM/graPH GDDM/graPHIGS V1 Note: GDDM/graPHIGS 2.1 GDDM/graPHIGS 2.2	IGS Version 1 (566 was withdrawn from IGS Version 2: .0, 5688-093; EoS .1, 2.2.2 and 2.2.3 a 5688-093 12/31/05	and installed with 58-792) EoS = 3 m marketing effec = 12/31/91. re all superceded 2.2.4 Withdrawn 9/08/04	/17/92 tive 12/17/9 by GDDM// Exp XCTol	1. GraPHIGS 2 Exp XCTol	2.2.4. Exp XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTo

Product	Program	V.R.M	z/VM							
	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
GDDM/VM	5684-168	3.1.1	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	
Note: % S	ee APAR PN39848	support for CMS	10 (opened	5/93).						
The GDDM-PCLK an	nd GDDM-OS/2 Link	features are with	hdrawn fron	n marketing,	effective 6/-	4/96.				
GDDM-REXX is now	u peakered and instal	lad with the CD		raion 2 hasa						
GDDM-REAA IS NOW	v packaged and insta	lied with the GDI	Divi/vivi ve	rsion 5 base.						
GDDM-CSPF is not s	supported in the GDI		1					_		
GDDM/VM	5684-168	3.2.0 \$ *	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	
Note: \$ GDDM/	VM 3.2.0 is enabled	for VMSES/E								
* See the Installati			he lastest in	stallation rec	quirements.					
Note: GDDM/VMX										
GDDM/VMXA	5684-007	2.3.0 Withdrawn 5/30/97	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	
Note: GDDM/VMX	A V2 R3 supersedes		R2 and GD	DM/VMXA	V2 R2.					
Note: GDQF Version	1	= 12/31/91.								
		2.2.0			E ¢	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Erra ¢	
GDQF	5688-169	Withdrawn 9/03/03	Exp \$	Exp \$	Exp \$	Елр ф	Enp ¢	Enp ¢	Exp \$	
	QF Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer	Runtime Li to product d	brary presen locumentatio	t to exploit n for details	in the XA o			-	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su	QF Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: 685-105; EoS = 6 685-105; EoS = 12 685-105; EoS = 7	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer <i>cility</i> . GDQF wa /30/93 /30/93 /31/95	Runtime Li to product d	brary presen locumentatio	t to exploit n for details	in the XA o			-	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su GDQF = Graphical D Note: geoManager geoManager 1.1.2, 56 geoManager 1.1.3, 56 geoManager 1.1.4, 56	QF Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: 685-105; EoS = 6 685-105; EoS = 12 685-105; EoS = 7	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer <i>cility</i> . GDQF wa /30/93 /30/93 /31/95	Runtime Li to product d	brary presen locumentatio	t to exploit n for details	in the XA o			-	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su GDQF = <i>Graphical D</i> Note: geoManager 1.1.2, 56 geoManager 1.1.4, 56 geoManager 1.1.5, 56	QF Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: 685-105; EoS = 6 685-105; EoS = 12 685-105; EoS = 7 685-105; EoS = 12	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer <i>cility</i> . GDQF wa /30/93 /30/93 /31/95 /06/97. 1.1.6	Runtime Li to product d as withdrawn Exp \$	brary presen locumentatio n from mark Exp \$	t to exploit n for details eting effecti Exp \$	in the XA of yet 9/03/03. Exp \$	r ESA envir Exp \$	Exp \$	Tote that Exp \$	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su GDQF = Graphical D Note: geoManager geoManager 1.1.2, 56 geoManager 1.1.4, 56 geoManager 1.1.5, 56 geoManager	QF Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: $685-105$; EoS = 6 $685-105$; EoS = 12 $685-105$; EoS = 7 $685-105$; EoS = 12 $5685-105$; EoS = 12 $5685-105$ geoManager 1.1.x n	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer <i>cility</i> . GDQF wa /30/93 /30/93 /31/95 /06/97. 1.1.6 eeds the PL/I Ru	Runtime Li to product d as withdrawn Exp \$	brary presen locumentatio n from mark Exp \$	t to exploit n for details eting effecti Exp \$	in the XA of yet 9/03/03. Exp \$	r ESA envir Exp \$	Exp \$	Tote that Exp \$	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su GDQF = Graphical D Note: geoManager geoManager 1.1.2, 56 geoManager 1.1.4, 56 geoManager 1.1.5, 56 geoManager Note: \$	2F Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: 685-105; EoS = 6 685-105; EoS = 12 685-105; EoS = 7 685-105; EoS = 12 5685-105; EoS = 12 5685-105; EoS = 12 score and an age 1.1.x n geoManager 1.1.x n ersion 1, 5668-941; 1 gram Generator (GPG : EoS 12/92. : EoS 12/31/93 : EoS 2/28/95	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer <i>cility</i> . GDQF wa /30/93 /30/93 /31/95 /06/97. 1.1.6 eeds the PL/I Ru EoS = 6/18/91.	Runtime Li to product d as withdrawn Exp \$	brary presen locumentatio n from mark Exp \$	t to exploit n for details eting effecti Exp \$	in the XA of yet 9/03/03. Exp \$	r ESA envir Exp \$	Exp \$	Tote that Exp \$	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su GDQF = Graphical D Note: geoManager 1 geoManager 1.1.2, 56 geoManager 1.1.4, 56 geoManager 1.1.5, 56 geoManager 1	2F Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: 685-105; EoS = 6 685-105; EoS = 12 685-105; EoS = 7 685-105; EoS = 12 5685-105; EoS = 12 5685-105; EoS = 12 score and an age 1.1.x n geoManager 1.1.x n ersion 1, 5668-941; 1 gram Generator (GPG : EoS 12/92. : EoS 12/31/93 : EoS 2/28/95	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer <i>cility</i> . GDQF wa /30/93 /30/93 /31/95 /06/97. 1.1.6 eeds the PL/I Ru EoS = 6/18/91.	Runtime Li to product d as withdrawn Exp \$	brary presen locumentatio n from mark Exp \$	t to exploit n for details eting effecti Exp \$	in the XA of yet 9/03/03. Exp \$	r ESA envir Exp \$	Exp \$	Tote that Exp \$	
Note: \$ GDQ not all Utilities are su GDQF = Graphical D Note: geoManager 1 geoManager 1.1.2, 56 geoManager 1.1.4, 56 geoManager 1.1.5, 56 geoManager 1.	2F Version 2 needs pported in 31-bit mo Display and Query Fa Version 1: 685-105; EoS = 6 685-105; EoS = 12 685-105; EoS = 7 685-105; EoS = 12 5685-105; EoS = 12 geoManager 1.1.x n ersion 1, 5668-941; 1 gram Generator (GPG : EoS 12/92. : EoS 12/31/93 : EoS 6/30/97 5688-050 1.0, 5799-DDK; Eo	9/03/03 the VS PASCAL de. Please refer cility. GDQF was /30/93 /30/93 /30/93 /31/95 /06/97. 1.1.6 eeds the PL/I Ru EoS = 6/18/91.) Version 2: 2.2.9 S = 12/31/91.	Runtime Li to product d as withdrawn Exp \$ ntime Libra Exp XCTol	Exp \$ ry (5668-911	t to exploit n for details eting effecti Exp \$ 1) present to Exp	Exp \$ exploit in t	r ESA envir Exp \$ he XA or E Exp	Exp \$ SA environm	Exp \$ nents.	

Product	Program	VDM	z/VM							
	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 *	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
High Level Assembler	5696-234 (EoS 3/31/02)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 9/25/98	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
High Level Assembler	5696-234 (EoS 10/6/03)	1.3.0 Withdrawn 9/25/00	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
High Level Assembler	5696-234 (EoS 4/7/07)	1.4.0 Withdrawn 5/25/04	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
High Level Assembler	5696-234	1.5.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
HLASM 1.5 supports HLASM is the follow High Level			-	ressing. See	announceme	ent 204-122.				
Price changes for HLA HLASM 1.5 supports HLASM is the follow	development of app	lications requiring	g 64-bit addı		announceme	ent 204-122.				
Assembler ToolKit Feature High Level	5696-234 (3/31/02) Feature of	Withdrawn 9/25/98 1.3.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
Assembler ToolKit Feature	5696-234 (EoS 10/6/03)	Withdrawn 9/25/00	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
High Level Assembler ToolKit Feature	Feature of 5696-234 (EoS 4/7/07)	1.4.0 Withdrawn 5/25/04	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	
High Level Assembler ToolKit Feature	Feature of 5696-234	1.5.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
Note: High Level A dated 12/12/95, 298-2		1	• 1	U			e announcem	ent letters 2	95-498,	
Host Management Facilities	5684-157 (EoS 6/30/94)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 11/19/93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Host Management Facilities	5684-157 *	1.1.1 @	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	
Note: Full name of t	he above is: Host M	lanagement Facil	ities/VM Re	lease 1 (HN	/IF/VM).					
-	R1.1 is VMSES/E er	nabled.								
@ HMF/VM F	ADA 12 114 D	I, HMF/VM 1.1.1	-			,			TF for	
% For support of a			when HMF/	VM is order	red via the S		W + K2	(139-A04).		
 @ HMF/VM F % For support of a APAR number 62632 * As of Sept. 5, 2 	is required and has	been pre-applied							2.	

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Touct	Number	V .R.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
IBM Backup and Restore Manager for z/VM	5697-J06	1.1.0 Withdrawn 8/25/06	-	-	-	_	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note: IBM Backup a 2005.	and Restore Manager	for z/VM (5697	-J06) was an	nnounced on	April 22, 2	005 (205-03	89). Availabi	lity was Apı	il 29,
IBM Backup and Restore Manager for z/VM	5697-J06	1.1.0	-	-	-	-	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note: IBM Backup a 2006.	and Restore Manager	for z/VM (5697-	-J06) was an	nounced on	August 25,	2006 (206-	204). Availa	bility was A	ugust 25
Note: IBM BASIC	l.1.x, 5668-996; Eo	S = 12/86.							
IBM BASIC VM	5668-996	1.2.0 Withdrawn 9/06/06	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A
IBM C for VM/ESA	5654-033	3.1.0 @	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTc
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1	uage Environment fo 12) to execute.	r MVS & VM R	-		-			hat is shippe	ed with
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for	uage Environment fo 12) to execute.	r MVS & VM R	-		-			hat is shippe Exp XCTol	Exp
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E c 5654-A22	r MVS & VM Renabled.	el. 5 (5688-1		-		rary (CEL) th	Exp	Exp
Note: IBM C for VM Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E c 5654-A22	r MVS & VM Renabled.	el. 5 (5688-1		-		rary (CEL) th	Exp	Exp
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E e 5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known	r MVS & VM R enabled. 1.1.0 @ ASES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cot	el. 5 (5688-1 - Exp	198) or the (- Exp e product nu	Common Ex	ecution Libs - Exp -197, remain	Exp XCTol Exp s unchanged	Exp XCTol Exp	Exp XCTc
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM Note: This product v \$ IBM cobol for M	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E e 5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known	r MVS & VM R enabled. 1.1.0 @ ASES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cot ed by IBM Cobo	el. 5 (5688-1 - Exp	198) or the (- Exp e product nu	Common Ex	ecution Libs - Exp -197, remain	Exp XCTol Exp s unchanged	Exp XCTol Exp	Exp XCTc
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM Note: This product v \$ IBM cobol for N IBM Debug Tool for z/OS and	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E e 5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known	r MVS & VM R enabled. 1.1.0 @ ASES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cot	el. 5 (5688-1 - Exp	198) or the (- Exp e product nu	Common Ex	ecution Libs - Exp -197, remain	Exp XCTol Exp s unchanged	Exp XCTol Exp	Exp XCTc Exp
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM Note: This product v \$ IBM cobol for N IBM Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Note: IBM Debug T with limitations. See	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E (5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known IVS & VM is replac 5688-194 (EoS 5/31/04) ool for z/OS and OS IBM Announcement	r MVS & VM Renabled. 1.1.0 @ ASES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cole ed by IBM Cobe 1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/31/03 //390 V1 R3 is th	el. 5 (5688-1 Exp bol/370. The bl for OS/39 Exp * e replacemen	198) or the 0 - Exp e product nu 00 & VM, 5 Exp * nt product fo	Common Ex Exp mber, 5688 648-A25. S Exp * or Code/370	Exp Exp - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Exp XCTol Exp s unchanged page 17. Exp * supports VM	Exp XCTol Exp I. Exp *	Exp XCTc Exp Exp ,
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM Note: This product v \$ IBM cobol for N IBM Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Note: IBM Debug T with limitations. See additional informatior IBM Debug Tool	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E (5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known IVS & VM is replac 5688-194 (EoS 5/31/04) ool for z/OS and OS IBM Announcement	r MVS & VM Renabled. 1.1.0 @ ASES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cole ed by IBM Cobe 1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/31/03 //390 V1 R3 is th	el. 5 (5688-1 Exp bol/370. The bl for OS/39 Exp * e replacemen	198) or the 0 - Exp e product nu 00 & VM, 5 Exp * nt product fo	Common Ex Exp mber, 5688 648-A25. S Exp * or Code/370	Exp Exp - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Exp XCTol Exp s unchanged page 17. Exp * supports VM	Exp XCTol Exp I. Exp *	Exp XCTc Exp Exp ³ z/VM, for Exp
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM Note: This product v \$ IBM Cobol for N IBM Debug Tool for z/OS and OS/390 Note: IBM Debug Tool for z/VM V4.1 Note: See IBM Ann	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E of 5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known IVS & VM is replac 5688-194 (EoS 5/31/04) fool for z/OS and OS IBM Announcement 1. 5654-A23	r MVS & VM Renabled. 1.1.0 @ ASES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cole ed by IBM Cobe 1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/31/03 3/390 V1 R3 is th Letter 201-340, 4.1.0 @	el. 5 (5688-1 - Exp bol/370. The bl for OS/39 Exp * e replacement dated Nover	198) or the 0 - Exp e product nu 00 & VM, 5 Exp * nt product fn nber 27, 200 -	Common Ex Exp Exp 648-A25. S Exp * or Code/370 D1 or the IB	Exp Exp - - - - - - - - - - - -	Exp XCTol Exp Is unchanged page 17. Exp * supports VM mual entry for Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol Exp i. Exp * M/ESA and z pr 5688-194 Exp XCTol	Exp XCTc Exp Exp ; z/VM, for Exp XCTc
Requires (IBM) Lang VM/ESA V2 (5684-1 @ IBM C for VM IBM C/C++ for z/VM Note: @ IBM C/ IBM Cobol for MVS & VM	uage Environment fo 12) to execute. /ESA is VMSES/E of 5654-A22 C++ for z/VM is VM 5688-197 (EoS 12/31/01) was formerly known IVS & VM is replac 5688-194 (EoS 5/31/04) Fool for z/OS and OS IBM Announcement 5654-A23 ouncement Letter 20- ses OS Simulation m	r MVS & VM R enabled. 1.1.0 @ ISES/E enabled. 1.2.0 Withdrawn \$ 9/06/00 as AD/Cycle Cot ed by IBM Cobd 1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/31/03 //390 V1 R3 is th Letter 201-340, 4.1.0 @ 4-212, dated Sept	el. 5 (5688-1 - Exp bol/370. The bl for OS/39 Exp * e replacement dated Nover - tember 21, 2	198) or the 0 - Exp e product nu 0 & VM, 5 Exp * nt product fr nber 27, 200 - 2004 or the I	Common Ex Exp Exp 648-A25. S Exp * or Code/370 D1 or the IB BM Sales M	- Libs - Exp - 197, remain ee entry on Exp * V1 R2. It M Sales Ma - Manual entry	Exp XCTol Exp age 17. Exp * supports VM nual entry for Exp XCTol for 5654-A2	Exp XCTol Exp I. L Exp * M/ESA and 2 or 5688-194 Exp XCTol 23, for addit	Exp XCTo Exp Exp * z/VM, for Exp XCTo ional

Drug day of	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 *	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
IBM PL/I for MVS & VM	5688-235	1.1.1 Withdrawn 3/06/06	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: 5688-235, PL of the existing PL/I for V4.1. Refer to Softwa		VM Alternate Fu	inction Offe	ring. The de					-
IBM PL/I Work- station Function for IBM PL/I	Feature of 5688-235	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note:	I	1		1	1	1	1	1	
IBM PL/I Workstation charge type selected for	•				BM PL/I for	MVS & V	M or IBM C	OS PL/I V2.	The
Note: IBM PROLOG Needs 370ACCOM O		EoS = 3/31/91.							
IBM PROLOG	5706-236 (EoS 6/30/96)	1.2.2 Withdrawn 2/29/96							
Note: IBM Prolog (5 VM (5696-309).	5706-236) replaces V	/M/Prolog (5785	ABH) progr	am offering	IBM Prolo	og is replace	d by AD/Cy	cle Prolog/N	AVS &
Note: IBM Prolog L and was withdrawn	anguage Workbench from marketing effe		7-AAF; Eo	S = 6/30/92	2				
IBM Tape Manager for z/VM	5697-J08 (4/29/05)	1.1.0	-	-	-	-	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note:									
IBM Tape Manager fo	or z/VM (5697-J08)	was announced of	n April 22,	2005 (205-0	36). Availab	ility was Ap	pril 29, 2005	i.	
Note: IBM VisualL	ift for MVS, VSE ar	nd VM V1 R1.0,	5648-109: W	Vithdrawn:	9/2000, End	of Service:	6/30/2002.		
IBM VisualLift for MVS, VSE and VM	5648-109 (EoS 3/31/03)	1.1.1 Withdrawn 3/31/03	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
	5648-109	1.1.2 Withdrawn	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
IBM VisualLift for MVS, VSE and VM	(EoS 3/31/03)	9/06/00							
for MVS, VSE and VM Note: ICKDSF, 5747	7-DS1, is Stand Alor	ne, while ICKDSI					perform sim	ilar/same fu	nction,
for MVS, VSE and VM Note: ICKDSF, 5747 but the former is not (Note: ICKDSF (for ICKDSF (for VM) ICKDSF (for VM) ICKDSF (for VM)	7-DS1, is Stand Alor Operating System de	the, while ICKDSF pendent; and ther 042; $EoS = 6/28$, EoS = 3/31/92. EoS = 6/30/93. EoS = 5/20/94.	efore is not				perform sim	ilar/same fu	nction,

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rrouuci	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ICKDSF for VM	5684-042	1.17.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: IFS 1.1.0, 5748-XX									
Note: IGES Processor 1.1.0 IGES Processor 2.2.0	, 5668-904: EoS 2/8		.0.		1	1	I	1	
IGES Processor	5688-047	2.3.0 Withdrawn 8/27/97							
IGES Processor	5648-001	3.1.0 Withdrawn 9/3/03	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: Full name for	· IGES is: Initial	Graphics Exchang	ge Specifica	tion Process	or. Version	1 3 was avai	lable 9/17/9	3.	
Note: IISR 1.1.0,	5688-199; EoS =	12/31/92. IISR v	vas withdrav	wn from mai	keting 7/06/	93.			
Note: IISR 1.1.0,	5688-199; EoS =	12/31/92. IISR v	vas withdrav	wn from mai	keting 7/06/	93.			
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = <i>IBM Integ</i>	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St	12/31/92. IISR vorage and Retriev	vas withdrav		keting 7/06/	93.			
IHF is still being man Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = <i>IBM Integ</i> Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info Center/E feature	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info Co	12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of	vas withdrav val. S = 12/31/9 IBM Applie	92. cation System	m 2.2.0 (568	8-108) and	AS Version	3 (5648-018	8). The
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = <i>IBM Integ</i> Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe:	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info Co	12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of	vas withdrav val. S = 12/31/9 IBM Applie	92. cation System	m 2.2.0 (568	8-108) and	AS Version	3 (5648-018	8). The
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = <i>IBM Integ</i> Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is super Info Center/E feature Info /Management	5688-199; EoS = grated Information Str Version 1 Release 1 rsseded by the Info Co is supported in the s	12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment	vas withdrav val. S = 12/31/9 IBM Applie	92. cation System	m 2.2.0 (568	8-108) and SA.			1
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info Center/E feature Info /Management Info /System	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info Co is supported in the s 5664-322	12/31/92. IISR vorage and Retriev 0rage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 3.1.0	vas withdrav al. 5 = 12/31/9 IBM Applic s as AS 2.2	92. cation System 0 which inc - -	n 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - -	8-108) and SA. - -			1
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info Center/E feature Info /Management Info /System Note: * Info	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseeded by the Info Co is supported in the s 5664-322 5664-323	12/31/92. IISR vorage and Retriev 0rage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 3.1.0	vas withdrav al. 5 = 12/31/9 IBM Applic s as AS 2.2	92. cation System 0 which inc - -	n 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - -	8-108) and SA. - -			1
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info Center/E feature Info /Management Info /System Note: * Inf Info VM/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseeded by the Info CC is supported in the s 5664-322 5664-323 o/Sys APAR VM487 5668-919 12/31/98)	12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 300 (PTF UV5485) 3.1.0	was withdraw al. S = 12/31/9 IBM Appli s as AS 2.2 - - (7) is needed na	02. cation System 0 which inc - - t in VM/ESA na	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na	- - na	- - na	- - na
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info Center/E feature Info /Management Info /System	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseeded by the Info CC is supported in the s 5664-322 5664-323 o/Sys APAR VM487 5668-919 12/31/98)	12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 300 (PTF UV5485) 3.1.0	was withdraw al. S = 12/31/9 IBM Appli s as AS 2.2 - - (7) is needed na	02. cation System 0 which inc - - t in VM/ESA na	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na	- - na	- - na	- - na
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info Center/E feature Info /Management Info /Management Info /System Note: * Inf Info VM/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE provided.	5688-199; EoS = $rated Information St$ Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info Cc is supported in the s $5664-322$ $5664-323$ o/Sys APAR VM487 $5668-919$ $12/31/98)$ E is a data tape to be $5658-995$	12/31/92. IISR v 12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 300 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 used in conjuncti 1.1.0 Withdrawn	was withdraw al. S = 12/31/9 IBM Appli s as AS 2.2 - - (7) is needed na	02. cation System 0 which inc - - t in VM/ESA na	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na	- - na	- - na	- - - - Tol
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is supe: Info /Management Info /Management Info /Management Info /Management Info /Management Info /Management Info /Management Info VM/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE INSPECT ISPC V2	5688-199; EoS = $rated Information St$ Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info C is supported in the s $5664-322$ $5664-323$ o/Sys APAR VM487 $5668-919$ $12/31/98)$ is a data tape to be $5658-995$ (EoS 4/24/98) $5668-092$	12/31/92. IISR v 12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 300 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 used in conjuncti 1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/97 2.1.1	vas withdrav vas withdrav val. 3 = 12/31/9 IBM Applid s as AS 2.2 - - (7) is needed na on with Info	D2. cation System 0 which inc - 1 in VM/ESA na D /System (5 - Tol	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na 664-323). C - Tol	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na Central Prog	- - na ramming sup - Tol	- - na oport is NO' - Tol	- - - - Tol
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is super Info /Management Info /M/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE INSPECT ISPC V2 Note: ISPC = Indu ISPF V2 for V ISPF V2 for V	5688-199; EoS = $rated Information St$ Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info Co is supported in the s $5664-322$ $5664-323$ o/Sys APAR VM487 $5668-919$ $12/31/98)$ $3 is a data tape to be 5658-995 (EoS 4/24/98) 5688-092 ustry Standard Plottin$	12/31/92. IISR v 12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 '00 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 '00 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 'used in conjuncti 1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/97 2.1.1 ng Commands 4-282; EoS = 9/2 i84-014; EoS = 9/2	vas withdrav vas withdrav al. 3 = 12/31/9 IBM Applid s as AS 2.2 - - - 7) is needed na on with Info Tol XCTol 27/93.	D2. cation System 0 which inc - 1 in VM/ESA na D /System (5 - Tol	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na 664-323). C - Tol	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na Central Prog	- - na ramming sup - Tol	- - na oport is NO' - Tol	- - па Г
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is super Info /Management Info /M/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE INSPECT ISPC V2 Note: ISPC = Indu ISPF V2 for V ISPF V2 for V	5688-199; EoS = $rated Information St$ Version 1 Release 1 rseded by the Info Co is supported in the s $5664-322$ $5664-323$ o/Sys APAR VM487 $5668-919$ $12/31/98)$ S is a data tape to be $5658-995$ (EoS 4/24/98) $5688-092$ ustry Standard Plottin VM Release 2, 566 M/XA Release 2, 566	12/31/92. IISR v 12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 '00 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 '00 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 'used in conjuncti 1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/97 2.1.1 ng Commands 4-282; EoS = 9/2 i84-014; EoS = 9/2	vas withdrav vas withdrav al. 3 = 12/31/9 IBM Applid s as AS 2.2 - - - 7) is needed na on with Info Tol XCTol 27/93.	D2. cation System 0 which inc - 1 in VM/ESA na D /System (5 - Tol	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na 664-323). C - Tol	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na Central Prog	- - na ramming sup - Tol	- - na oport is NO' - Tol	- - - - Tol
Note: IISR 1.1.0, IISR = IBM Integ Note: Info Center/1 Info Center/1 is super Info /Management Info /M/VSE Note: Info VM/VSE INSPECT ISPC V2 Note: ISPC = Indu ISPF V2 for V ISPF V3 for V ISPF V3 for V	5688-199; EoS = grated Information St Version 1 Release 1 rseeded by the Info Co is supported in the s $5664-322$ $5664-323$ o/Sys APAR VM487 $5668-919$ $12/31/98$) 2 is a data tape to be $5658-995$ (EoS 4/24/98) $5688-092$ ustry Standard Plottin VM Release 2, 566 M/XA Release 2, 566 M 3.1 0, 5684-043; $5684-043$	12/31/92. IISR v 12/31/92. IISR v orage and Retriev , 5668-897; EoS enter/E feature of same environment 3.1.0 '00 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 '00 (PTF UV5485 3.1.0 'used in conjuncti 1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/30/97 2.1.1 ng Commands 4-282; EoS = 9/2 584-014; EoS = EoS = 9/27/93. 3.2.0	vas withdrav vas withdrav val. 3 = 12/31/9 IBM Applie s as AS 2.2 - - (7) is needed na on with Infe - Tol XCTol 27/93. 1/18/93. Exp XCTol	 22. cation System 0 which inc - - 1 in VM/ES/ na o /System (5) - Tol XCTol Exp XCTol 	m 2.2.0 (568 ludes VM/E - - A R2 enviro na 664-323). C - Tol XCTol Exp XCTol	8-108) and SA. - - nment. na Central Prog - - Tol XCTol Exp XCTol	- na ramming sup - Tol XCTol Exp	- na oport is NO ⁷ - Tol XCTol Exp	- - - Tol XCTo

Product	Program	V.R.M		-		z/VM			-
riouuci	Number	V . K .IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ISPF/PDF V3 for VM	5684-123 \$	3.2.0	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note:									
\$ End of Service f	or the SCLM compo	nent only: 4/24/9	8						
Note: KnowledgeTo replaced by Knowledg				lgeTool Ver	sion 1 was	withdrawn f	rom marketi	ng 9/18/91.	It is
Note: KnowledgeTo	ol 2.1.x, 5685-010:	EoS 10/90.							
KnowledgeTool	5685-010 (EoS 12/14/96)	2.2.0 Withdrawn 2/14/96							
LanguageAccess 1.1. Full name of this proc Note: (IBM) Langu LE 1.4.0, 5688-198: E LE 1.5.0, 5688-198: E LE 1.6.0, 5688-198: E	age Environment for EoS 1/31/01 EoS 9/30/02	nguageAccess.	LanguageAc	cess was wi	thdrawn fro	m marketing	g effective 1/	/06/93.	
LE 1.8.0 is shipped w base component of $z/^{1}$	rith z/VM V3.1, V4,				the level shi	pped in z/O	S Release 4	and shipped	lasa
				[.				11	i us u
	1.1.0, 5799-DZR; PRPQ # P81088, it is	EoS = 3/31/92.							- us u
The above was b Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1.: LANRES/VM 1.:	PRPQ # P81088, it is	EoS = $3/31/92$. s replaced by the S = $12/31/93$. = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$							
Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1.1 LANRES/VM 1.1	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS =	EoS = $3/31/92$. s replaced by the S = $12/31/93$. = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$					-	-	-
The above was J Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1. LANRES/VM 1. LANRES/VM 1.	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS = 2.2, 5684-142; EoS =	EoS = 3/31/92. s replaced by the $S = 12/31/93.$ $= 6/30/96$ $= 6/30/96$ $1.3.0 *$ Withdrawn	program pro		- -	-	-	-	
The above was J Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM LANRES/VM	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS = 2.2, 5684-142; EoS = 5684-142 5684-142 is included as a feat	EoS = 3/31/92. s replaced by the $S = 12/31/93.$ $= 6/30/96$ $= 6/30/96$ $= 6/30/96$ $1.3.0 *$ Withdrawn 3/07/00 $1.3.1 *$ Withdrawn 3/07/00 ure of VM/ESA	program pro Feature @ Feature @ Version 2 ar	- - - nd z/VM Ve	- - rsion 3. As		- - rsion 4 LAN	- - NRES/VM is	- - s with-
The above was J Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1.: LANRES/VM 1.: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM Note: LANRES/VM drawn and it is not su @ The LANRES/VM	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS = 2.2, 5684-142; EoS = 5684-142 5684-142 is included as a feat pported on z/VM V4 VM and LFS/ESA fe	EoS = $3/31/92$. s replaced by the S = $12/31/93$. = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$ 1.3.0 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 1.3.1 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 ure of VM/ESA t or V5. See IBN atures of VM/ES	program pro Feature @ Feature @ Version 2 ar A Announce A, 6063 and		- rsion 3. As 201-163, dat withdrawn	ed May 29, from marke	- 	- - NRES/VM is ditional deta	- - s with-
The above was J Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM LANRES/VM Mote: LANRES/VM drawn and it is not su @ The LANRES/VM drawn and it is not su @ The LANRES/VM feature: Alternatives for LANI at website publib-b.b Roadmap for LANRES	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS = 2.2, 5684-142; EoS = 5684-142 5684-142 is included as a feat pported on z/VM V4 VM and LFS/ESA fe s for z/VM V3, 6468 RES/VM are docume oulder.ibm.com/Red S for z/VM Customers	EoS = $3/31/92$. s replaced by the S = $12/31/93$. = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$ 1.3.0 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 1.3.1 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 ure of VM/ESA tor V5. See IBN atures of VM/ESA atures of VM/ESA s and 1014, are we ented in the redbc Ibooks.nsf/Redb s - Where to go f	program pro Feature @ Feature @ Version 2 ar A Announce A, 6063 and vithdrawn fro pok titled <i>S/3</i> pokAbstract from here?,		- rsion 3. As 201-163, dat withdrawn g effective 3 <i>Print Servir</i> html?Open website	red May 29, from marke June 30, 200 <i>ng</i> , order nu	- 2001 for ad ting as of 3/ 3. mber SG24-3	- - VRES/VM is ditional deta 7/00. The 5330, and av	- s with- tils.
The above was J Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM 1 LANRES/VM LANRES/VM Mote: LANRES/VM drawn and it is not su @ The LANRES/VM backgroup for LANRES www.ibm.com/server	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS = 2.2, 5684-142; EoS = 5684-142 5684-142 is included as a feat pported on z/VM V4 VM and LFS/ESA fe s for z/VM V3, 6468 RES/VM are docume oulder.ibm.com/Red S for z/VM Customers rs/eserver/zseries/lib	EoS = $3/31/92$. s replaced by the S = $12/31/93$. = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$ 1.3.0 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 1.3.1 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 ure of VM/ESA tor V5. See IBN atures of VM/ESA atures of VM/ESA s and 1014, are we ented in the redbc Ibooks.nsf/Redb s - Where to go f	program pro Feature @ Feature @ Version 2 ar A Announce A, 6063 and vithdrawn fro pok titled <i>S/3</i> pokAbstract from here?,		- rsion 3. As 201-163, dat withdrawn g effective 3 <i>Print Servir</i> html?Open website	red May 29, from marke June 30, 200 <i>ng</i> , order nu	- - 2001 for ad ting as of 3/ 3. mber SG24-3	- - VRES/VM is ditional deta 7/00. The 5330, and av	- s with- tils.
The above was 1 Note: LANRES/VM LANRES/VM 1.: LANRES/VM 1.: LANRES/VM 1.:	PRPQ # P81088, it is 1.1.0, 5684-142; Eo 2.0, 5684-142; EoS = 2.1, 5684-142; EoS = 2.2, 5684-142; EoS = 5684-142 5684-142 is included as a feat pported on z/VM V4 VM and LFS/ESA fe s for z/VM V3, 6468 RES/VM are docume oulder.ibm.com/Rec <i>S for z/VM Customers</i> rs/eserver/zseries/lib VMSES/E enabled.	EoS = $3/31/92$. s replaced by the S = $12/31/93$. = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$ = $6/30/96$ 1.3.0 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 1.3.1 * Withdrawn 3/07/00 ure of VM/ESA or V5. See IBN atures of VM/ESA atures of VM/ESA atures of VM/ESA = 0 VM/EA = 0	program pro Feature @ Feature @ Version 2 ar A Announce A, 6063 and /ithdrawn fro pok titled <i>S</i> /3 pokAbstract from here?, s/lanres_zvr		- rsion 3. As 201-163, dat withdrawn g effective J <i>Print Servir</i> html?Open website n.html.	ed May 29, from marke June 30, 200 ng, order nu , and in the	- ersion 4 LAN 2001 for ad ting as of 3/ 3. mber SG24- white paper	- - VRES/VM is ditional deta 7/00. The 5330, and av	- s with- tils.

Deve deve 4	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.K.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 *	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
LAN File Services/ESA	5648-039 Withdrawn 3/07/00	Feature of 5654-030	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$
Note: LFS/ESA R1	is VMSES/E enable	ed.			1		1	I	1
LFS/ESA is included	as a feature of VM/	ESA Version 2 a	and subseque	ent releases.					
@ The LANRES/V for LANRES/VM are							ting as of 3/	7/00. Altern	natives
\$ LFS/ESA is not a	shipped with z/VM V	Version 3, Versio	n 4, or Vers	ion 5 and is	not supporte	ed on these	operating sy	stem.	
Note: LISP products 5798-DQZ are all no LISP/VM, 5798-DQZ	w Vendor Products.								3,
Note: LLF Under VN	1/ESA R1.0 5799-EC	W has been with	ndrawn and	is no longer	supported.				
LLF = Limited Loc	k Facility .	[1	1	1		1		
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1	5799-EGW	1.1.1 PRPQ # P04047.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F 1 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custo	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with th d by the Multi Pa mers to test their	e hardware ath Lock Fac	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF = Limited Loca LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F 1 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custo	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Parameters to test their EoS = $9/92$. 1.2.0	e hardware ath Lock Fac	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limi Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custo 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL;	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Parent to test their EoS = $9/92$.	e hardware ath Lock Fac	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custo 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL; 5713-AGL 5713-AGL	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Pa mers to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn	e hardware ath Lock Fac	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Note: Still supported	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custo 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Paramers to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn	e hardware hth Lock Fac systems wit	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limi Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Note: Still supported Note: MAP (Manu.	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custo 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL; 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R Auto. Proto.) 1.3.1,	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Paramers to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn 1 5798-FBG; EoS	e hardware hth Lock Fac systems wit	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Note: Still supported Note: MAP (Manu. Note: MPSX 1.1.7,	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custor 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R Auto. Proto.) 1.3.1, 5740-XM3; EoS 6/2	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Parameters to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn 1 5798-FBG; EoS 89.	e hardware ath Lock Fac systems wit = 11/90.	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Note: Still supported Note: MAP (Manu. Note: MPSX 1.1.7, Note: MPSX/370 Vol	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a 3 Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custor 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R Auto. Proto.) 1.3.1, 5740-XM3; EoS 6/2	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Parameters to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn 1 5798-FBG; EoS 89.	e hardware ath Lock Fac systems wit = 11/90.	or via simul	ation. ion capabili	ty in VM/ES	SA Release 2	2 and later.	This ware.
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limi Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Note: Still supported Note: MAP (Manu. Note: MPSX 1.1.7, Note: MPSX/370 V2	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility, F a Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custor I 1.1.0, 5713-AGL; 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R Auto. Proto.) 1.3.1, 5740-XM3; EoS 6/2 ersion 2 Release 1, 5	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Parameters to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn 1 5798-FBG; EoS 89. 668-739; EoS =	e hardware th Lock Fac systems wit = 11/90. = 12/31/91. Exp	or via simula cility simulat thout requiri	ation. ion capabili ng the additi	Exp	SA Release 2 Path Lock F	2 and later. acility hardv	This ware. Exp XCTo Exp
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limi Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Lotus 1-2-3/M Note: Still supported Note: MAP (Manu. Note: MPSX 1.1.7, Note: MPSX/370 V2 MPSX/370 V2	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility , F a Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custor 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R Auto. Proto.) 1.3.1, 5740-XM3; EOS 6/2 5668-739 5668-739	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Pa- mers to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn 1 5798-FBG; EoS 89. 668-739; EoS = 2.2.0 2.2.1	e hardware th Lock Fac systems with = 11/90. = 12/31/91. Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	or via simula ility simulat thout requiri Exp XCTol Exp	ation. ion capabili ng the additi Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	2 and later. acility hardw Exp XCTol Exp	This
LLF VM/ESA PRPQ 1.1 Note: LLF = Limit Supports TPF Version \$ LLF f provides a test enviro Note: Lotus 1-2-3/M	5799-EGW ited Lock Facility , F a Release 1 for LL function is superseded nment for TPF custor 1 1.1.0, 5713-AGL 5713-AGL 1 for VM/ESA V2 R Auto. Proto.) 1.3.1, 5740-XM3; EOS 6/2 5668-739 5668-739	PRPQ # P04047. F testing with the d by the Multi Pa- mers to test their EoS = 9/92. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 1.2.1 Withdrawn 1 5798-FBG; EoS 89. 668-739; EoS = 2.2.0 2.2.1	e hardware th Lock Fac systems with = 11/90. = 12/31/91. Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	er via simula cility simulat thout requiri Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	ation. ion capabili ng the additi Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol Exp XCTol	2 and later. acility hardw Exp XCTol Exp	This ware. Exp XCTo Exp

Product	Program	V.R.M		-		z/VM			
Flouuct	Number	V.R.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
MUMPS/VM	5706-218 (EoS 2/10/95)	3.2.0 Withdrawn 2/10/95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: MUSIC/SP 2.1 MUSIC/SP 2.2.0, 575									
MUSIC/SP	5750-ACF	2.3.0							
MUSIC/SP	5750-ACF	2.4.0							
Note: MUSIC/SP is	published and licens	ed by McGill Un	iversity Sys	tems Inc	1	I	1	1	
Note: NCPG 1.2.1	and 1.2.2, 5668-757	; EoS = $10/30/93$	i.						
NCPG	5668-757	1.2.3 Withdrawn 8/27/97	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol
Note: NCPG/XL 1	.1.1 and 1.1.2, 5688	-030; EoS = $10/3$	0/93.						
NCPG/XL	5688-030	1.1.3 Withdrawn 8/27/97	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol
NETCENTER Graphic Network Monitor	5799-DQW	1.1.0							
Note: NETCENTER Monitor Program Offe		llows VM to be a	a sub-host a	ttached to a	n MVS host	running NE	TCENTER	Graphics Ne	etwork
Note: NetView 1.2.0	, 5664-204; EoS =	12/90.							
NetView	5664-204 (EoS 11/15/96)	1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/09/94							
	Version 1 was with # VM40639 (NetV AR #s: VM43897 a	iew PTFs: UV50	979 (for Re	1 312) and U	JV50978 (fo	r Rel 311).			5-051).
Note: NetView DM	1.1.0, 5684-017; H	EoS 6/90.							
NetView DM	5684-017 (EoS 10/1/97)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 3/31/97	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
NetView FTP VM	5684-048 (EoS 10/31/99)	1.1.1 Withdrawn 3/31/97	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: NetView Solut Full name of this prod NetView SolutionPac	luct was: IBM Sol	utionPac NetView	v Automated	Network O _l	perations/VM	1.			
NetView V2 for VM	5684-111 (EoS 10/1/97)	2.2.0 * Withdrawn 1/03/96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: No future enha	ancements are planne common operational				-				

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rroduct	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
NetView V2 for VM/ESA	5756-051 (EoS 5/31/94)	2.2.0 Withdrawn 3/03/03	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NetView V2 for VM/ESA	5756-051	2.3.0 * Withdrawn 3/03/03	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: NetView V2 F or later releases.	R3 for VM/ESA co-r	eqs ACF/NCP Vo	ersion 4 (56	68-854) and	VTAM Ver	sion 3 Rele	ase 3 for VN	1/ESA (568	4-095),
* See APAR VI	M55427 for Pipeline	automation funct	tion.						
Note: NetView/Acces NetView/Access 1.2.0 NetView/Access 1.3.0 NetView/Access 1.3.1	, 5684-028: EoS 6/3 , 5684-028: EoS 4/3	0/92 0/96							
NetView/Access	5684-028	1.3.2 Withdrawn 6/07/95	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
NPM 1.5.0, 5684-001 NPM 1.5.1, 5684-001		1.6.0 Withdrawn 6/27/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
NPM	5654-011 (EoS 4/24/98)	2.1.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
NPM	5654-011	2.2.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: Compatibility NPM V2 co-reqs: A	7: NPM Version 2 CF/NCP Version 4					CAM V3 R4	or later.		
NPSI	5668-981 (EoS 9/30/95)	1.4.3 Withdrawn 12/31/93	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: NPSI V	ersion 1 Release 4.3	was withdrawn f	from market	ing 12/31/93		•			
NPSI	5668-719 (EoS 9/30/95)	2.1.0 Withdrawn 9/03/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: NPSI 3.1.0; E NPSI X.25 3.2.0, 50 NPSI X.25 3.3.0, 50	688-035; EoS = 1		K.25 V3 R3.	0 was withd	rawn from 1	narketing 9/	21/93.		
	5688-035 (EoS 9/30/95)	3.4.0 Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NPSI X.25	(E03 9/30/93)	9/03/03							

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.K.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
NPSI X.25	5688-035 (EoS 9/30/95)	3.6.0 Withdrawn 9/03/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NPSI X.25	5688-035 (EoS 6/30/99)	3.7.0 Withdrawn 6/30/95	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NPSI X.25	5688-035	3.8.0 Withdrawn 9/25/98	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NPSI X.25	5688-035	3.9.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
	CP Packet Switching	·	S/SSP. Refe	r to the ann	ouncement l	etters for co	mplete detai	ls.	1
NRF	5668-963 (EoS 10/5/04)	1.5.0 Withdrawn 9/3/03							
NRF	5668-963 (EoS 12/30/92)	1.4.0 Withdrawn 9/3/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: NRF 1.5.0,	5668-963; EoS = 1	2/92.			•				
NRF	5668-963	1.6.0 Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NRF	5668-963 (EoS 9/30/95)	1.7.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NRF	5668-963	1.8.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NRF	5668-963	1.9.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NRF pre-reqs the ap Note: NSF 1.2.0 NSF 1.3.0, 56	etwork Routing Facilit propriate levels of AC 0, 5685-003; EoS = 1 85-003; EoS = 12/31, 85-003; EoS = 12/31,	CF/NCP and ACF 12/31/90. /92.	/SSP. For F	Release 9 th	uese are ACI	F/NCP V7 R	R1.0 and AC	F/SSP V4 F	R1.0.
NSF	5685-003	1.5.0	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A
Note: NSI 1.4.0, 5	5668-951; EoS 9/89.								
NSI	5668-951 (EoS 3/31/02)	1.5.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: NSI 1.5.1,	5668-951; EoS = 6/	/30/92.							
NSI	5668-951	1.6.0 Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

Deve dev e4	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
NTO	5735-XX7 (EoS 3/31/02)	1.4.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NTO	5735-XX7	1.5.1 Withdrawn 9/3/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: NTO 1.6.0,	5735-XX7; EoS =	12/92.		1	ı		1		I
NTO	5735-XX7	1.7.0 Withdrawn 9/03/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NTO	5735-XX7 (EoS 9/30/95)	1.8.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NTO	5735-XX7	1.9.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NTO	5735-XX7	1.10.0 Withdrawn 9/25/98	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
NTO	5735-XX7	1.11.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
	5648-077 (EoS 10/28/96)	ACF/NCP and AC 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	CF/SSP. Fo	r Release 10 Tol	Tol	CF/NCP V7	7 R1.0 and A Tol	ACF/SSP V4 Tol	Tol
NTuneMON			Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
NTuneMON	(EoS 3/31/02)	Withdrawn 09/06/00	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
NTuneMON for MVS and VM	5648-141 (EoS 3/31/02)	2.1.0 Withdrawn 3/29/96	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
		2.2.0				T 1	Tol	Tol	
NTuneMON for MVS and VM	5648-141 (EoS 3/31/02)	Withdrawn 11/29/96	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol			Tol
MVS and VM			Tol	Tol Tol	Tol Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol Tol
MVS and VM NTuneMON for MVS and VM NTuneMON for	(EoS 3/31/02) 5648-141	11/29/96 2.3.0 Withdrawn						Tol	
MVS and VM NTuneMON for MVS and VM NTuneMON for MVS and VM NTuneMON for	(EoS 3/31/02) 5648-141 (EoS 3/31/02)	11/29/96 2.3.0 Withdrawn 9/26/97 2.4.0 Withdrawn	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol		Tol
MVS and VM NTuneMON for	(EoS 3/31/02) 5648-141 (EoS 3/31/02) 5648-141	11/29/96 2.3.0 Withdrawn 9/26/97 2.4.0 Withdrawn 10/30/98 2.5.0 Withdrawn	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol Tol	Tol Tol	Tol	Tol
MVS and VM NTuneMON for MVS and VM NTuneMON for MVS and VM NTuneMON for MVS and VM	(EoS 3/31/02) 5648-141 (EoS 3/31/02) 5648-141 5648-141	11/29/96 2.3.0 Withdrawn 9/26/97 2.4.0 Withdrawn 10/30/98 2.5.0 Withdrawn 9/24/99 2.6.0 Withdrawn 8/25/00	Tol Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol	Tol Tol	Tol Tol Tol

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Toute	Number	V .K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
NTuneMON	5648-D72	3.2.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note:		I	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Note: The tuning fea 200-1629, dated June			**			3. Refer to	IBM Annou	ncement Le	tters
NTuneNCP	5648-089 % (EoS 3/31/02)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note:	I		1	1	1	I	1	I	
Note: The tuning fea			11					Release 8.1	and
ACF/SSP Version 4, 1		o the following I	BM Announ	cement Lett	ers for addit	ional details	:		
200-162, dated Ju 201-167, dated Ju									
201-169, dated Ju	une 12, 2001		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
ODPS/RMS	5799-CZK (EoS 10/16/98)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97							
ODPS/RMS	5799-CZK (EoS 10/16/98)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97							
Note: ODPS has all	panels, messages, an		se only.						
OfficeVision Enhanced Calendar/VM	5799-FFC	1.1.0	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note: The above is	PRPQ # PB0008.								
Provides CUA compli	iant interface and ma	ny enhancements	. Pre-reqs.	OV/VM Rel	l 2 with				
OV/VM PTF UNOV/VM PTF UN	122061 144509 (new calendar	· API code)							
OfficeVision Enhanced Mail Addressing	5799-FPL	1.1.0	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol
OfficeVision Extensions/VM	5799-FBK (EoS 1/31/95)	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: OfficeVision 1 5785-EER). Consist	Extensions/VM is PR ts of applications and	•			MEA (in EM	IEA it is lis	ted under pr	oduct numb	er =
For TECHNICAL AS	SSISTANCE (USA or	nly): 1-800-237-5	511 (specify	y product CU	UA2001)	1	1	1	1
OfficeVision ToolKit	5799-FLX	1.1.0 Withdrawn 1/15/98	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
			1	1			1		

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
OfficeVision/VM	5684-084 + (EoS 5/31/97 @)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 6/28/96	-	-	_	-	_	_	
Note: The OV/VM OV/VM Release 2 ca File System, and VM	lendar manager, with		-			-	-		
	PN32689 (PTF UN3 R PN29985 (PTF UN TF UN27004).	,					environment	compatibili	ty items.
\$ See APAR PN4	0989 (PTF UN49261)) for the VM/ESA	A R2.1 envir	conment.					
+ OfficeVision/V Release 1 of the Offic	• • •				s CP and CM	AS are at the	e same relea	se level. @	
The Online Books Fe					2	copy docum	entation).		
A per user based fee								[
OfficeVision/VM	5684-084 + (EoS 4/30/99)	1.3.0 Withdrawn 12/19/97	Tol XCTol *	Tol XCTol *	Tol XCTol *	Tol XCTol *	Tol XCTol *	Tol XCTol *	Tol XCTo *
Note: + OfficeVi	ision/VM only support	rts the environme	nts where th	ne VM comp	ponents CP a	und CMS, a	re at the sam	ne	
* Service is required	for VM/ESA 2.2.0 su	ipport.							
OfficeVision/VM	5684-084 + (EoS 10/06/03 %)	1.4.0 Withdrawn 9/12/02	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTo
Note: + OfficeV	vision/VM only suppo	orts the environm	ents where t	the VM com	ponents, CP	and CMS,	are at the sa	me.	
	ure of OV/VM R4 is	also withdrawn	from marke	ting and will	end service	October 6,	2003.		
% The Calendar Feat									
Note: OFSP/VM Ve	ersion 1 Release 2, 56						F		
% The Calendar Feat Note: OFSP/VM Ve OFSP/VM Version 1 OFSP/VM	ersion 1 Release 2, 56			Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: OFSP/VM Ve OFSP/VM Version 1 OFSP/VM	rsion 1 Release 2, 56 was withdrawn from 5684-104 (EoS 10/16/98)	marketing effect 2.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97	ive 10/31/91 Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: OFSP/VM Ve OFSP/VM Version 1 OFSP/VM Note: full name of t • OFSP has all par	rsion 1 Release 2, 56 was withdrawn from 5684-104 (EoS 10/16/98)	marketing effect 2.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97 Support Program/ elp in Japanese or	Tol Tol VM Version	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: OFSP/VM Ve OFSP/VM Version 1 OFSP/VM Note: full name of t • OFSP has all par • Announced as pa Note: OGL/VM 1.1	rsion 1 Release 2, 56 was withdrawn from 5684-104 (EoS 10/16/98) he above is: <i>Office S</i> tels, messages, and he rt of the Office Visio	marketing effect 2.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97 Support Program/ elp in Japanese or m/VM Asian Lan = 9/19/90.	Tol Tol VM Version	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: OFSP/VM Ve OFSP/VM Version 1 OFSP/VM Note: full name of t • OFSP has all par • Announced as pa Note: OGL/VM 1.1	rsion 1 Release 2, 56 was withdrawn from 5684-104 (EoS 10/16/98) he above is: <i>Office S</i> nels, messages, and hart of the Office Visio 1.0, 5664-293; EoS	marketing effect 2.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97 Support Program/ elp in Japanese or m/VM Asian Lan = 9/19/90.	Tol Tol VM Version	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: OFSP/VM Ve OFSP/VM Version 1 OFSP/VM Note: full name of t • OFSP has all par • Announced as pa Note: OGL/VM 1.1 OGL/VM 1.2.0,	rrsion 1 Release 2, 56 was withdrawn from 5684-104 (EoS 10/16/98) he above is: <i>Office S</i> tels, messages, and hert of the Office Visio 1.0, 5664-293; EoS 5664-293; EoS = 1 5688-191 aces OGL/VM Relea	marketing effect 2.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/97 Support Program/ elp in Japanese of m/VM Asian Lan = 9/19/90. 0/91. 1.1.0	Tol Tol <i>VM Version</i> nly. guage Serie	Tol					

ProductProgram NumberProgram ProductProgram ProductProgram ProductProgram ProductProgram ProductProgram Product <th>Table 1 (Page 40</th> <th>of 63). LP's Migr</th> <th>ation Matrix</th> <th>z/VM</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Table 1 (Page 40	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
ProductNumberV.K.W		Program					z/VM			
OPSSVM5785-DHGWithdrawn 1092IIIIIINote:OPSSOnline Project Support System. This is an EMEA only program offering (only delivered with German Language).Withdrawn from marketting:1092; OPSS is replaced by $\Delta D'Cycle' PrDM.$ (5648-005).Note:OS PL/I C, L, & ITF Version 2 Release:1, 5668-909; EOS = 1290. OS PL/I C, L, & ITF Version 2 Release:5668-909; EOS = 1290. Tol %OS PL/I C, L, & ITF Version 2 Release:5668-909; EOS = 1290. OS PL/I C, L, & ITF Version 2 Release:5668-909; EOS = 1290. Tol %Tol %Tol %Tol %Tol %Tol %Tol %Tol %Note:% Requires PTFUN56003 for VEEA V2.VEEA V2.VEEA V2.VEEA V2.VEEA V2.OS PL/I Comp & Lib< Version 2 Release:	Product		V.R.M					V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
This is an EMEA only program orifering (only delivered with German Language). Withdrawn from marketing 1092; OPSS is replaced by ADC (cfele PDM (5648-005). Note: OS PL/L C, L, & TTF Version 2 Release 1, 5668-909; EoS = 1290. OS PL/L C, L, & TTF Version 2 Release 1, 5668-909; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L C, L, & TTF Version 2 Release 2, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 1291. OS PL/L Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 1291. OS VS COBOL $5740-CB1$ $\frac{1.2.4}{Withdrawn}$ Tol % System/SOP WESA V2. Note: * see information APA-RE II06252 and II06461. OS VS COBOL C & L (5740-CB1) d VX COBOL Library (5740-LM1) were withdrawn from marketing 12/18/92. System/SOP II C MVS and VM) is the prefered migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/SO & System/SOP II C TMVS and VM) is the prefered migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/SO & System/SOP II C MVS and VM) is the prefered migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/SO & System/SOP II C MVS and VM) is the prefered migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/SO & System/SOP II C MVS and VM) is the prefered migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL	OPSS/VM	5785-DHG	Withdrawn							
Note: OS PL/I C, L, & ITF Version 2 Release 2, 5668-909; EoS = 12:91. OS PL/I C, L, & ITF Version 2 Release 2, 5668-909; EoS = 12:91. Tol % T		• • • •	•	th German I	Language).					
OS PL/I C, L, & TTF Version 2 Release 2, 5668-909; EoS = 12/91. OS PL/I C, L, & TTF 5668-909 (EoS 12/31/03) 23.0 Withdrawn 906/00 Tol % Tol % <td>Withdrawn from mark</td> <td>eting 10/92; OPSS</td> <td>is replaced by AI</td> <td>D/Cycle PrD</td> <td>M (5648-0</td> <td>05).</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Withdrawn from mark	eting 10/92; OPSS	is replaced by AI	D/Cycle PrD	M (5648-0	05).				
OS PL/L C. L, & ITFS668-909 (EoS 12/31/03)Windrawn 906/00Tol % Note;Tol % 										
Note:OSPL/IComp & LibVersion 2Release 1, 5668-910; EoS = 12/91.OSPL/IComp & LibVersion 2Release 2, 5668-910; EoS = 12/91.Tol %Tol %Sol %Sol %Sol % <td></td> <td></td> <td>Withdrawn</td> <td>Tol %</td>			Withdrawn	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %
OS PL/I Comp & Lib Version 2 Release 2, 5668-910; EoS = 12/91. OS PL/I Comp & 5663-910 (EoS 12/31/03) $2.3.0$ Withdrawn 906/00 Tol %	Note: % Requires P	TF UN56803 for VN	1/ESA V2.							
OS PL/L Comp & Lib $3668^{-9.10}$ (EoS 12/31/03)Withdrawn 9/06/00Tol %Tol % <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1									
Note: OS PL/I Library Version 2 Release 1, 5668-911; EoS = 12/90. OS PL/I Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 12/91.OS PL/I Library	-		Withdrawn	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %
OS PL/I Library Version 2 Release 2, 5668-911; EoS = 12/91.OS PL/I Library	Note: % Requires P	TF UN56803 for VN	1/ESA V2.	•						
OS PL/I Library $\frac{5668-911}{(EoS 12/31/03)}$ Withdrawn 9/06/00Tol %Tol %		•			0.					
OS VS COBOL C&L 5740 -CB1 (EoS 6/30/94) $1.2.4$ Withdrawn $12/18/92$ Withdrawn $12/18/92$ Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461.OS VS Cobol Compiler and Library is replaced by AD/Cycle COBOL/370 or VS COBOL II. The AD/Cycle COBOL/370 product (renamed IBM Cobol for MVS and VM) is the preferred migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/370 & System/390 platform within the AD/Cycle framework.OS VS COBOL C & L (5740-CB1) and OS VS COBOL Library (5740-LM1) were withdrawn from marketing 12/18/92.There is an OS/VS Cobol Product Support offering for OS VS COBOL that extends support until 6/30/96 for a fee (see announcement letter 393-087).OS VS COBOL Library 5740 -LM1 (EoS 6/30/94)12.4 Withdrawn 12/18/92 $1.2.4$ Withdrawn 12/18/92Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461.Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461.Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461.	OS PL/I Library		Withdrawn	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %	Tol %
OS VS COBOL C&L 5740 -CB1 (EoS 6/30/94)Withdrawn 12/18/92Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461.OS VS Cobol Compiler and Library is replaced by AD/Cycle COBOL/370 or VS COBOL II. The AD/Cycle COBOL/370 product (renamed IBM Cobol for MVS and VM) is the preferred migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/370 & System/390 platform within the AD/Cycle framework.OS VS COBOL C & L (5740-CB1) and OS VS COBOL Library (5740-LM1) were withdrawn from marketing 12/18/92.There is an OS/VS Cobol Product Support offering for OS VS COBOL that extends support until 6/30/96 for a fee (see announcement letter 393-087).OS VS COBOL LibraryOS VS COBOL Library5740-LM1 (EoS 6/30/94)1.2.4 Withdrawn 12/18/92Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461.Note: * See information APARs II06252 and II06461.	Note: % Requires P	TF UN56803 for VN	I/ESA V2.							
OS VS Cobol Compiler and Library is replaced by AD/Cycle COBOL/370 or VS COBOL II. The AD/Cycle COBOL/370 product (renamed IBM Cobol for MVS and VM) is the preferred migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/370 & System/390 platform within the AD/Cycle framework. OS VS COBOL C & L (5740-CB1) and OS VS COBOL Library (5740-LM1) were withdrawn from marketing 12/18/92. There is an OS/VS Cobol Product Support offering for OS VS COBOL that extends support until 6/30/96 for a fee (see announcement letter 393-087). OS VS COBOL 5740 -LM1 (EoS 6/30/94) 12/18/92 Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461. Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0, 5684-013; EoS = 6/91.			Withdrawn							
(renamed IBM Cobol for MVS and VM) is the preferred migration target as it is IBM's strategic COBOL product for the System/370 & System/390 platform within the AD/Cycle framework. OS VS COBOL C & L (5740-CB1) and OS VS COBOL Library (5740-LM1) were withdrawn from marketing 12/18/92. There is an OS/VS Cobol Product Support offering for OS VS COBOL that extends support until 6/30/96 for a fee (see announcement letter 393-087). OS VS COBOL 5740-LM1 Library 5740-LM1 (EoS 6/30/94) 1.2.4 Withdrawn 12/18/92 Note: * wei information APARs II06252 and II06461. Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0, 5684-013; EoS = 6/91.	Note: * se	e information APAR	s II06252 and II0)6461.	1	1	1	1	1	
There is an OS/VS Cobol Product Support offering for OS VS COBOL that extends support until 6/30/96 for a fee (see announcement letter 393-087). OS VS COBOL Library 5740-LM1 (EoS 6/30/94) Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461. Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0, 5684-013; EoS = 6/91.	(renamed IBM Cobol	for MVS and VM) i	s the preferred m				•			
International State International State OS VS COBOL Library 5740-LM1 (EoS 6/30/94) 1.2.4 Withdrawn 12/18/92 Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461. Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0, 5684-013; EoS = 6/91.	OS VS COBOL C &	L (5740-CB1) and C	S VS COBOL L	ibrary (5740	-LM1) were	e withdrawn	from marke	eting 12/18/9	02.	
OS VS COBOL Library 5/40-LM1 (EoS 6/30/94) Withdrawn 12/18/92 Note: * see information APARs II06252 and II06461. Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0, 5684-013; EoS = 6/91.		bol Product Support	offering for OS	VS COBOL	that extend	s support ur	ntil 6/30/96	for a fee (se	e announcer	nent
Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0, 5684-013; EoS = 6/91.			Withdrawn							
	Note: * se	e information APAR	s II06252 and II0)6461.						
OSI/CS 5684-013 1.1.1	Note: OSI/CS 1.1.0,	, 5684-013; EoS =	6/91.							
	OSI/CS	5684-013	1.1.1							

Product	Program	V.R.M		1	1	z/VM	1		
Toduct	Number	V .K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
OSI/FS	5684-038	1.1.0							
Note: Refresh service	e for OSI/FS R1.0 w	as available 11/2							
Note: OSI/MMS 1.1	.0, 5684-107; EoS	= 12/26/92.							
OSL for MVS, VM & AIX/370	5688-137 (EoS 4/3/05)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 1/14/04	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: OSL = Opti	mization Subroutine	Library .	1	1	1	I	I	I	
Note: OSME (Open OSME is replaced by		change), 1.0.0, 5	684-061; Ec	oS = 6/28/9	1.				
Note: OSNS Version OTSS Version 1 Re OSNS and OTSS were OSNS for VM and OT OV/VM Support	elease 2, 5664-382; e World Trade produ	EoS = 4/30/93.	y are supers	-	I/CS and OS	I/FS.		[
for Lotus Notes Clients	5648-A20 (EoS 9/30/02)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 1/23/98	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTo
OV/VM Support for Lotus Notes Clients	5648-A20 (EoS 9/30/02)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 9/05/01	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTo
OV/VM To Notes Migration Tools	5639-B79 (EoS 10/6/03)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/12/02	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTo
Note: Parallel FORT See CMS Parallel FO		5799-CTX; WFN	M = 3/31/98	EoS = 9/92	1.				
Pass-Through	5684-100	2.1.0 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pass-Through	5684-100	2.1.1 %	370A *	370A *	370A *	370A *	370A *	370A *	370A *
Note: On 2/15/94 IB	M announced a sign	ificant price redu	ction on Pas	s-Through	Version 2.				
For TCP/IP Line drive	er support see APAR	VM57537 (PTF	UV90727),	available 4/	/08/94.				
Full name for Pass-Th	rough is: VM/Pass-T	Through Facility.							
Pass-Through V2 is a	replacement for PVI	M (5748-RC1).							
% Pass-Through (Service Virtual Mach VM/ESA Release 2.1	ine Runtime Library							-	
* Pass-Through 2 Version 3 and Version pre-applied when Pass		/VM Version 4 F	Release 2, th	e PTF for A	PAR numbe	er VM61373			
	D 2.1.0, 6467-022; H	EoS 12/89.							
Note: PC/VM BONL									

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rroduct	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
Performance Toolkit for VM	Feature of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06)	FL440 Withdrawn 3/31/06	-	-	-	-	Exp @	-	-
Note: The Performance Too Announcement Letter	-		1 V4.4 has t	been withdra	wn from ma	rketing effe	ctive March	31, 2006. S	ee IBM
Performance Toolkit for VM	Feature of 5741-A05 (EoS 9/30/07)	FL510 Withdrawn 9/30/07	-	-	-	-	-	Exp @	-
Note:			•	•					
The Performance Too	olkit for VM replaces	the RTM and Pl	RF features	of z/VM in	V5.				
Note:									
The Performance Too Announcement Letter			to be withd	Irawn from 1	narketing eff	fective Sept	ember 30, 20	007. See IB	M
Performance Toolkit for VM	Feature of 5741-A05 (EoS 4/30/09)	FL520	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exp @
Note: The Performance Too z/VM V5.2.	olkit for VM replaces	the RTM and Pl	RF features	of z/VM in	V5. FL520 is	s a new fun	ction level re	equired to o	perate on
PL/I Ckout Comp	5734-PL2 (EoS 12/31/95)	1.3.0 With- drawn							
PL/I OPT C & L	5734-PL3 (EoS 12/31/95)	1.5.1 With- drawn							
PL/I OPT COMP	5734-PL1 (EoS 12/31/95)	1.5.1 With- drawn							
PL/I Res. Lib	5734-LM4 (EoS 12/31/95)	1.5.1 Withdrawn 8/27/93							
Note: The 5734-xxx	series of PL/I produ	cts are all OS pr	oducts.						
The 5724	-xxx series of PL/I p	roducts above we	ere withdraw	n from mar	keting 8/27/9	93.			
The 5754	5734-LM5	1.5.1							
PL/I Trans Lib	(EoS 4/4/04)								
	(EoS 4/4/04)	ontrol Program ,	5799-EDY	PRPQ # I	P81091; has	been With	drawn, and w	as EoS 3/9	3.
PL/I Trans Lib	(EoS 4/4/04)	ontrol Program . 1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/16/97	5799-EDY 370A	PRPQ # 1 370A	281091; has 370A	been Witho 370A	drawn, and w	370A 370A	3. 370A

	Program					z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
PostScript Inter- preter	5688-104 (EoS 12/31/95)	1.3.2 Withdrawn 8/31/95	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol
Note: PPFA/VM 1.1 PPFA/VM was Withd				1	1				I
PPFA/370	5688-190	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: PPFA/370 is a	a replacement for PP	FA/VM (5664-19	9).		1	1	1	1	I
	5654-006	120	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: PMO = <i>P</i> The initial offering is Personal System/2 pro	(EoS 6/30/95) resentation Manager being called Release	e 3 to be consister	nt with relea	se levels of	the other PN	MO program	s. The com		a
Note: PMO = P The initial offering is Personal System/2 pro OfficeVision/VM. Note: ProcessMaster	(EoS 6/30/95) resentation Manager being called Release ogram and a host pro	<i>Office.</i> 2 3 to be consiste: gram provides a EoS 12/89.	nt with relea	se levels of	the other PN	MO program	s. The com		a
PMO Support/VM Note: PMO = P The initial offering is Personal System/2 pro OfficeVision/VM. Note: ProcessMaster ProcessMaster 1.3.0, PRF	(EoS 6/30/95) resentation Manager being called Release ogram and a host pro	<i>Office.</i> 2 3 to be consiste: gram provides a EoS 12/89.	nt with relea	se levels of	the other PN	MO program	s. The com		a
Note: PMO = P The initial offering is Personal System/2 pro OfficeVision/VM. Note: ProcessMaster ProcessMaster 1.3.0, PRF	(EoS 6/30/95) resentation Manager being called Release ogram and a host pro- 1.2.0, 5664-387; H 5664-387; EoS 8/9 Feature of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, VI	Office. 2 3 to be consiste gram provides a EoS 12/89. L FL410	nt with relea direct conne	Exp	the other PM en Operating Exp *	MO program ; System/2 V Exp @	Exp	orkstations a	a nd
Note: PMO = P The initial offering is Personal System/2 pro OfficeVision/VM. Note: ProcessMaster ProcessMaster 1.3.0, PRF Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co * VMPRF requires	(EoS 6/30/95) resentation Manager being called Release ogram and a host pro- * 1.2.0, 5664-387; H 5664-387; EoS 8/9. Feature of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, VI mplete details. the PTF for APAR	Office. 2 3 to be consistent gram provides a EoS 12/89. FL410 MPRF is shipped number VM6292	nt with relea direct conne - as a priced 5 for z/VM	Exp feature of z	the other PM en Operating Exp * VM. See II elease 2. T	MO program ; System/2 V Exp @ 3M Announ his service i	Exp @ cement lette	r 201-163, d	a nd -
Note: PMO = P The initial offering is Personal System/2 pro OfficeVision/VM. Note: ProcessMaster ProcessMaster 1.3.0, PRF Note: Starting with	(EoS 6/30/95) resentation Manager being called Release ogram and a host pro- 1.2.0, 5664-387; H 5664-387; EoS 8/9 Feature of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, VI mplete details. the PTF for APAR Announcement Letter 3, VMPRF requires GA level RSU (Reco	Office. 2 3 to be consiste: gram provides a EoS 12/89. FL410 MPRF is shipped number VM6292 201-286, dated of the PTF for APA	as a priced 5 for z/VM Dctober 4, 2 R number V	Exp feature of z Version 4 R 001, for add	the other PM en Operating Exp * VM. See II elease 2. Th itional infor This service	MO program g System/2 N @ 3M Announ his service i mation. is not pre-ap	Exp @ cement lette s pre-applied but it	r 201-163, d i to VMPRF	a nd - lated F prior to vith

						z/VM			
Product	Program Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ProcessMaster	5664-387 (EoS 11/28/97)	1.3.1 Withdrawn 3/17/97	Tol XCTol * %	Tol XCTo * %					
Note: * req	uires PTF UL88873	available 3/0	1/91.	I	1		I	I	
 The following Fe CALS Applie Workstation 	ils. for grammar checkin atures of ProcessMas cation Feature	g then the Proces	sMaster Ser	vice machin	ne must be 3	70 mode.	announceme	nt letter 996	5-250,
All 3 above Feat • TEXTTAGGER	ures ended service on Feature (optional) wa e-reqs BrowseMaster	s withdrawn from (5688-224) and	VM Batch F			replaced by	TextTagger	/ESA, 5648-	010.
		SF (Application S /VM, IBM's strate	upport Feat	ystems solu					
environment.							013 10 0 17		/ M/LSA
	ended Mail 1.1.0, 57			7, EoS 12/31	1/93.				
Note: PROFS Exten PROFS Extended Ser			01/31/91. EA.						
Note: PROFS NMF									
Note: PROFS RMS PROFS RMS 1.2.0,	5798-FBB; EoS 9/92 n Management System	2. n	evel (see the	e RMS Rel	3 record for	the environ	ments suppo	rted).	
	5			og (5785-A	BH).				
PROFS RMS is now		236) which replac	es VM/Prol	0g (5785-A	,				
PROFS RMS is now Note: Prolog see		236) which replac 1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/16/97	res VM/Prol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
PROFS RMS is now Note: Prolog see PSAF/VM	E IBM/Prolog (5706-2 5664-312 (EoS: 1/31/01)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/16/97		_		Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
PROFS RMS is now Note: Prolog see PSAF/VM Note: PSAF = Pro Note: PSF/VM 1. PSF Version 1 w	E IBM/Prolog (5706-2 5664-312 (EoS: 1/31/01)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 12/16/97 acility. acility. acility. barketing 1/31/93.	Tol	_		Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol

Note:

e: % see APARs VM53564.
\$ PSF Version 2 Release 1 now Tolerates the VM/ESA (ESA) R1 and later, XA and XC virtual machine environments. EXCEPT for 3800 and Group 3 non-SNA PDM's which require a 370 virtual machine environment.

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
PSF/VM	5684-141 (EoS 6/30/95)	2.1.1 Withdrawn 05/01/95 @	Tol XCTol %						
Note: PSF = Print The Font products are Character Recognition @ Font Feature w	not listed in this ma Fonts or PRPQ 579 withdrawn 5/95. For	9-DGX = Postal future Font suppo	Bar Codes).	M	VM Versio	n 2 (eg. 56	88-021 = Ba	arcode/Optic	al
AFP FONT Collection matrix as AFP FONT		g Systems (5648-	113) listed i	n this					
PTRS	5799-DNE	1.1.0							
Note: PTRS = Pro For TECHNICAL AS	SISTANCE (USA or	nly): 1-800-237-5	-		UA2001)				
Note: PVM 1.3.0, : PVM	5748-RC1; EoS = 5748-RC1 (EoS 9/14/95)	11/30/91. 1.4.0 Withdrawn 5/16/95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: PVM is replace	ed by the VM/Pass-	Through Facility	y (5684-100). See the e	entry for Pas	s-Through o	n page 43.		
Note: PVMPCCF 5	799-CRJ, PRPQ # P	10024 is no longe	er available.						
Note: QMF 2.2.0 & 2.3.0, 5	5668-AAA; EoS 12	/90.							
QMF	5668-AAA (EoS 3/31/01)	2.4.0 Withdrawn 3/30/92							
Note: QMF Version	2 is replaced by QM	IF Version 3.							
QMF	5706-255 (EoS 4/26/96)	3.1.0 Withdrawn 7/30/02							
QMF	5706-255 (EoS 3/31/01)	3.1.1 Withdrawn 7/30/02	Exp						
QMF	5706-255 (EoS 3/31/01)	3.2.0 Withdrawn 7/30/02	Exp						
QMF	5706-255 (EoS 9/30/03)	3.3.0 Withdrawn 9/30/03	Exp						
QMF	Feature of 5648-A70 (EoS 9/30/02)	6.1.0 Withdrawn 9/05/01	Exp *						
QMF	Feature of 5697-F42 (EoS 5/2/05)	7.1.0 Withdrawn 12/14/01	Exp *						
QMF	Feature of 5697-F42	7.2.0 Withdrawn	Exp *						

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
riouuci	Number	V.R.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
QMF	Feature of 5697-F42	7.3.0	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *
Note: * Starting	with DB2 for VSE a	nd VM, Version	6, QMF is s	hipped as a	priced featu	re of DB2.			
QMF for Windows	5697-D27 @ (EoS 9/30/03)	3.3.0 Withdrawn 7/30/02	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: @ QMF for R3. See IBM Annour				and superse	des the QMI	F/HPO Shut	tle Client fe	ature of QM	IF V3
QMF for Windows	Feature of 5697-F42	7.2.0 Withdrawn 3/28/03	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
QMF for Windows	Feature of 5697-F42	7.3.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: QMF for Windated Februray 18, 20	dows is a feature of 03 for additional info	•	See IBM A	nnouncemer	it Letter 202	-047, dated	February 26	, 2002 and	203-046,
QMF/HPO Shuttle Client	5706-255	3.2.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
QMF/HPO Shuttle Client	5706-255	3.3.0 @	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: QMF/HPO Shu QMF/HPO Shuttle C 10/28/97, for additiona	lient 3.3.0 is superso				-			ent 297-435	5, dated
Note: RACF/VM 1.	8.0, 5740-XXH; E	$\cos = 6/92.$							
Note: RACF/VM 1.8 previously noted. 6/92 was EoS for R.				and HPO R5	environmer	nts - this is	an extension	of what wa	15
RACF/VM	5740-XXH % (EoS 10/31/99)	1.9.0 Withdrawn 4/26/96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	: UV52463, UV539 listed in * (above) a				or the proc	luct refresh	available 10	/19/92.	
RACF/VM 1.9.0 code or see the HONE doc				0		nce informa	tional APAR	t II05253 fo	r details
% RACF/VM 1.9.0 releases.	0 ended service effec	ctive 8/31/96 for	VM/SP, VM	I/SP XA, VI	M/ESA 370	feature R1.0) and VM/E	SA R2.0 and	d prior
RACF/VM	5740-XXH % (EoS 10/31/99)	1.9.2 Withdrawn 4/26/96	_	-	_	_	-	-	-
Note: RACF R9.2 c levels of security). * For RA	ontains C2/B1 secur ACF LOGON BY su	• • • •			vironments.	('C2' and 'E	31' are US G	overnment	defined

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Trouter	Number	V III.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
RACF/VM	5740-XXH	1.10.0 \$	XCTol @	XCTol @	XCTol @	-	-	-	-
Note:		1					•	•	
\$ RACF/VM Release refreshed to include the		R VM60792 for s	support of th	e G4 Enterp	orise Server.	After 5/30	/97 RACF/V	'M Release	10 is
@ APAR VM6259	98 is required for z/V	/M V3 and V4.							
RACF/VM	Feature of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06)	\$ Withdrawn 3/31/06	-	-	-	-	XCTol	-	-
Note:		1							
The RACF/VM option Letter 905-261 dated		V4.4 has been w	vithdrawn fro	om marketin	g effective N	March 31, 20	006. See IBI	M Announce	ement
RACF/VM	Feature of 5741-A05 (EoS 9/30/07)	\$	-	-	-	-	-	XCTol	XCTol
Note:									•
\$ RACF for VM is	s now available as a	n optional priced	feature of z/	VM V4.3 at	nd later. It	is functional	ly equivaler	t to RACE/	VM V1
R10.0 (5740-XXH). additional details.	See IBM Announcen								
	See IBM Announcen 5799-EYW								l) for Tol
additional details.	5799-EYW	1.1.0	04, dated A _l	pril 30, 2002 Tol	(V4.3) and Tol	204-057, da Tol	ated April 7.	, 2004 (V5.1 Tol	l) for Tol
additional details. ReaderWatch	5799-EYW Vatch is PRPQ # P81	1.1.0 213.	04, dated A _l Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol	204-057, da Tol	ated April 7.	, 2004 (V5.1 Tol	l) for Tol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW	5799-EYW /atch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA of	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5	04, dated A _I Tol XCTol 5511 (specify	Tol XCTol 7 product CU	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001)	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	, 2004 (V5.1 Tol XCTol	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 C	5799-EYW /atch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA of	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 P and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2	04, dated Aj Tol XCTol 5511 (specify R modules	Tol XCTol 7 product CU	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001)	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	, 2004 (V5.1 Tol XCTol	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 C	5799-EYW Vatch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA of Vatch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695-	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 P and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2	04, dated Aj Tol XCTol 5511 (specify R modules	Tol XCTol 7 product CU	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001)	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	, 2004 (V5.1 Tol XCTol	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 C REXX/370 Com-	5799-EYW Vatch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA of Vatch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695- ry 1.1.0, 5695-014; 5695-013	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2 EoS = 11/28/93. 1.2.0 Withdrawn	04, dated Aj Tol XCTol 5511 (specify R modules	Tol XCTol 7 product CU	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001)	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	, 2004 (V5.1 Tol XCTol	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com-	5799-EYW Vatch is PRPQ # P81 SISTANCE (USA or Vatch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695- ry 1.1.0, 5695-014; 5695-013 (EoS 5/7/95) 5695-013	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 P and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2 EoS = 11/28/93. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn	04, dated Aj Tol XCTol 5511 (specify R modules 28/93.	Tol XCTol 7 product CU from VM/IP	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001) F (5665-318	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol ae CMS Util	2004 (V5.1 Tol XCTol	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 C REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler	5799-EYW /atch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA of /atch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695- ry 1.1.0, 5695-014; 5695-013 (EoS 5/7/95) 5695-013 (EoS 4/3/05)	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 P and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2 EoS = 11/28/93. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 8/29/03	04, dated Ap Tol XCTol 5511 (specify R modules = 28/93. Exp	Tol XCTol 7 product CU from VM/IP Exp	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001) F (5665-318 Exp	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol e CMS Util Exp	Exp	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 C REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler	5799-EYW Vatch is PRPQ # P81 SISTANCE (USA or Vatch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695- ry 1.1.0, 5695-014; 5695-013 (EoS 5/7/95) 5695-013 (EoS 4/3/05) 5695-013	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 P and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2 EoS = 11/28/93. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 8/29/03 1.4.0 1.2.0 Withdrawn 8/29/03	04, dated Ap Tol XCTol 5511 (specify R modules = 28/93. Exp	Tol XCTol 7 product CU from VM/IP Exp	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001) F (5665-318 Exp	204-057, da Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol e CMS Util Exp	Exp	1) for Tol XCTol
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 Com- piler REXX/370 Com- piler	5799-EYW /atch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA of /atch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695- ry 1.1.0, 5695-014; 5695-013 (EoS 5/7/95) 5695-013 (EoS 5/7/95) 5695-014 (EoS 5/7/95)	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2 EoS = 11/28/93. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94	04, dated Ap Tol XCTol 511 (specify R modules = 28/93. Exp Exp	Exp	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001) F (5665-318 Exp Exp	204-057, da Tol XCTol (a) or from th Exp Exp	Exp	Exp	1) for Tol XCTol e of Exp Exp
additional details. ReaderWatch Note: IBM ReaderW For TECHNICAL AS Pre-reqs for ReaderW VM/ESA. Note: REXX/370 Com- piler	5799-EYW Vatch is PRPQ # P81 SSISTANCE (USA or Vatch: The WAKEUF Compiler 1.1.0, 5695- ry 1.1.0, 5695-014; (EoS 5/7/95) 5695-013 (EoS 4/3/05) 5695-014 (EoS 4/3/05)	I.1.0 213. nly): 1-800-237-5 and GETFMAD -013; EoS = 11/2 EoS = 11/28/93. 1.2.0 Withdrawn 10/27/94 1.3.0 Withdrawn 8/29/03 1.4.0	04, dated Ap Tol XCTol 511 (specify R modules = 28/93. Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp	2 (V4.3) and Tol XCTol JA2001) F (5665-318 Exp Exp Exp	204-057, da Tol XCTol Exp Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp	Exp Exp	1) for Tol XCTol e of Exp Exp Exp

Table 1 (Page 48	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rroduct	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
REXXIUCV	5785-LAT	1.1.1	Exp XCTol \$						
Note: \$ REX	XIUCV 1.1.1 loads	below the 16 Me	g boundary.	1	1	1	1		
REXXIUCV is an El	MEA only PRPQ.								
RMS	5798-FBB (EoS 5/31/97)	1.3.0 * Withdrawn 12/31/96	Tol XCTol						
Note: * RMS details.	is replaced by the F	RMS facility in O	fficeVision/	VM R3. Se	e IBM anno	uncement le	tter 296-203	, dated 6/11	/96, for
Note: Routing Table	Generator 1.1.0, 56	68-815; Withdra	wn 12/31/97	, EoS 9/30/9	91.	1	I	1	
RPG/370	5688-127	1.1.0 Withdrawn 8/20/93	Exp						
RPG pre-reqs). When RPG/370 is inst Full name of above is	-		of the saved	l segments n	nust reside b	below the 16	6 Meg line.		
RPG II	5746-RG1	1.3.0	Tol						
Note: Full name of	RPG II is DOS/VS	RPG II	1	1	1	1	1	1	I
	, 5748-XP1; EoS 54-188; EoS = 12/								
RSCS	5664-188 (EoS 9/14/95)	2.3.0 Withdrawn 7/01/92							
Note: Full name for RSCS/VM Version 2			version nur	nber.	-	-		-	
RSCS	5684-096 (EoS 10/25/96)	3.1.0 Withdrawn 10/31/95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: IBM VM RSC VM and SMTP users						orts transpar	ent E-mail e	exchange bet	ween
RSCS	5684-096 (EoS 1/31/01)	3.1.1 Withdrawn % 3/24/98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: % R Data Interchange Man	SCS Version 3 Relea ager feature as a par				VMSES/E e	enabled. RS	CS V3 R1.1	includes R	SCS

	Program	V.D.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
RSCS	5684-096	3.2.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
	73 R2 is not supported s. RSCS V3 R2 will				R2.1, inclu	iding VM/S	P, VM/XA S	SP, VM/SP I	HPO and
Note: RTM/SF 1 RTM/SF 1.3.0, 1 RTM/SF 1.4.0, 1	.2.0, 5798-DWD; E 5798-DWD; EoS = .5.0, and 1.5.1; 5798 and R5.1 were without	toS = 2/23/92. 6/89. B-DWD; EoS =	12/31/93.						
RTM/ESA	5798-DWD (EoS 11/8/03)	1.5.2 Withdrawn 9/04/02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTM/ESA	5798-DWD (EoS 12/31/05)	1.5.3 Withdrawn 8/27/04	Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Feature of	FL410							
RTM	5739-A03	Withdrawn	-	Exp	Exp	Exp @	Exp @	na	na
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005.	Withdrawn 3/31/06 M/ESA is shipped is planned to be	withdrawn f	f feature of f	z/VM. See	@ IBM Annou March 31,	@ ncement lett 2006. See II	ter 201-163, 3M Annound	dated cement
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. 75.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA require	Withdrawn 3/31/06 M/ESA is shipped is planned to be e of z/VM has be y on page 44. es the PTF for A	withdrawn f en replaced PAR numbe	I feature of from market by the Perfo r GC05481.	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic	@ IBM Annou March 31, olkit for VM e is pre-app	@ ncement lett 2006. See II . See IBM 4 lied to RTM	ter 201-163, BM Announ Announceme	dated cement nt Letter
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1.	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. 75.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry	Withdrawn 3/31/06 M/ESA is shipped is planned to be e of z/VM has be y on page 44. es the PTF for A mouncement Lett 5/90.	withdrawn f en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104,	I feature of from market by the Perfo r GC05481.	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic	@ IBM Annou March 31, olkit for VM e is pre-app	@ ncement lett 2006. See II . See IBM 4 lied to RTM	ter 201-163, BM Announ Announceme	dated cement nt Letter
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1. RXSQL is replaced v Note: SAA Delivery SAA Delivery Manag	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. /5.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA requir V4 R3. See IBM Ar 1, 5798-DXT; EoS	Withdrawn 3/31/06 M/ESA is shipped is planned to be e of z/VM has be y on page 44. es the PTF for A mouncement Lett 5/90. ure of SQL/DS V 0, 5684-098; Eos	withdrawn f en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104, 73.1. S = 1/31/9	I feature of from market by the Perfo r GC05481. dated April	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Toc This servic 30, 2002, fc	@ IBM Annou March 31, olkit for VM e is pre-app or additional	@ ncement lett 2006. See II . See IBM / lied to RTM details.	er 201-163, BM Annound Announceme	dated cement nt Letter to
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1. RXSQL is replaced v Note: SAA Delivery SAA Delivery Manag 12/20/93.	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. 75.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA require V4 R3. See IBM Ar 1, 5798-DXT; EoS with the RXSQL Feat y Manager/VM 1.1.0	Withdrawn 3/31/06 M/ESA is shipped is planned to be e of z/VM has be y on page 44. es the PTF for A mouncement Lett 5/90. ure of SQL/DS V 0, 5684-098; EoS -098; EoS = 4/	withdrawn f en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104, 73.1. S = 1/31/9 15/94. Th	d feature of from market by the Perfor r GC05481. dated April	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic 30, 2002, fo Manager/VM	@ IBM Annou March 31, olkit for VM we is pre-app or additional	@ ncement lett 2006. See II See IBM 4 lied to RTM details.	ter 201-163, BM Annound Announceme I/ESA prior	dated cement nt Letter to eting
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1. RXSQL is replaced v Note: SAA Delivery SAA Delivery Manag 12/20/93. Note: SAA PrintMa Note: SCENAD, 1.	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. 75.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA requir V4 R3. See IBM Ar 1, 5798-DXT; EoS with the RXSQL Feat y Manager/VM 1.1.0 ger/VM 1.2.0, 5684-	Withdrawn $3/31/06$ M/ESA is shipped is planned to be e of z/VM has be y on page 44. es the PTF for A mouncement Lett 5/90. ure of SQL/DS V 0, 5684-098; EoS = 4/ 79; EoS = 4/19 4 = 4/01/91.	withdrawn f en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104, 73.1 . 73.1 . 74 75.2 . 75.2 .	I feature of from market: by the Perfo r GC05481. dated April 3. te Delivery I	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic 30, 2002, fo Manager/VM	@ IBM Annou March 31, olkit for VM we is pre-app or additional	@ ncement lett 2006. See II See IBM 4 lied to RTM details.	ter 201-163, BM Annound Announceme I/ESA prior	dated cement nt Letter to eting
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1. RXSQL is replaced v Note: SAA Delivery SAA Delivery Manag 12/20/93. Note: SAA PrintMa Note: SCENAD, 1.	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. 75.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA requir V4 R3. See IBM Ar 1, 5798-DXT; EoS with the RXSQL Feat Manager/VM 1.1.0 ger/VM 1.2.0, 5688-1 nager 1.1.0, 5668-882; EoS	Withdrawn $3/31/06$ M/ESA is shipped is planned to be e of z/VM has be y on page 44. es the PTF for A mouncement Lett 5/90. ure of SQL/DS V 0, 5684-098; EoS = 4/ 79; EoS = 4/19 4 = 4/01/91.	withdrawn f en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104, 73.1 . 73.1 . 74 75.2 . 75.2 .	I feature of from market: by the Perfo r GC05481. dated April 3. te Delivery I	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic 30, 2002, fo Manager/VM	@ IBM Annou March 31, olkit for VM we is pre-app or additional	@ ncement lett 2006. See II See IBM 4 lied to RTM details.	ter 201-163, BM Annound Announceme I/ESA prior	dated cement nt Letter to eting
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1. RXSQL is replaced v Note: SAA Delivery SAA Delivery Manag 12/20/93. Note: SAA PrintMa Note: SCENAD, 1. SCENAD = <i>IBM Sc</i> ScreenView	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. /5.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA require V4 R3. See IBM Ar 1, 5798-DXT; EoS with the RXSQL Feat Manager/VM 1.1.0 ger/VM 1.2.0, 5684-1 1.0, 5668-882; EoS cientific Engineering 2 Feature of	Withdrawn $3/31/06$ M/ESA is shippedis planned to beis planned to bee of z/VM has bey on page 44.es the PTF for A mouncement Lett5/90.ure of SQL/DS V0, 5684-098; EoS = 4/79; EoS = 4/19 $i = 4/01/91.$ Application DirectR1.1-reqs OS2 V1.3.	withdrawn 1 en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104, 73.1 . 5 = 1/31/9 15/94. Th D/94. SAA tor.	d feature of from market by the Perfor r GC05481. dated April 3. e Delivery 1	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic 30, 2002, fo Manager/VM ger Version	@ IBM Annou March 31, Ikit for VM is is pre-app or additional f product wa withd	@ ncement lett 2006. See II See IBM 4 lied to RTM details.	ter 201-163, BM Annound Announceme I/ESA prior	dated cement nt Letter to eting
Note: Starting with May 29, 2001, for co The RTM optional fe Letter 905-261 dated Starting with z/VM V 204-057, dated April @ For z/VM V4 I shipment with z/VM Note: RXSQL 1.1. RXSQL is replaced v Note: SAA Delivery SAA Delivery Manag 12/20/93. Note: SAA PrintMa Note: SCENAD, 1. SCENAD = <i>IBM Sc</i> ScreenView	5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06) z/VM Version 4, RT: mplete details. ature for z/VM V4.4 December 6, 2005. 75.1, the RTM feature 7, 2004 and see entry R3, RTM/ESA requir V4 R3. See IBM Ar 1, 5798-DXT; EoS vith the RXSQL Feat v Manager/VM 1.1.0, ger/VM 1.2.0, 5684- nager 1.1.0, 5668-82; EoS cientific Engineering 2 Feature of 5684-112 ScreenView R1.1 pre-	Withdrawn $3/31/06$ M/ESA is shippedis planned to beis planned to bee of z/VM has bey on page 44.es the PTF for A mouncement Lett5/90.ure of SQL/DS V0, 5684-098; EoS = 4/79; EoS = 4/19 $i = 4/01/91.$ Application DirectR1.1-reqs OS2 V1.3.	withdrawn 1 en replaced PAR numbe er 202-104, 73.1 . 5 = 1/31/9 15/94. Th D/94. SAA tor.	d feature of from market by the Perfor r GC05481. dated April 3. e Delivery 1	z/VM. See ing effective prmance Too This servic 30, 2002, fo Manager/VM ger Version	@ IBM Annou March 31, Ikit for VM is is pre-app or additional f product wa withd	@ ncement lett 2006. See II See IBM 4 lied to RTM details.	ter 201-163, BM Annound Announceme I/ESA prior	dated cement nt Letter to eting

D I (Program	V D M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
SDF II VM	5664-307	1.3.0 \$	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: \$ S	DF II pre-reqs the a	ppropriate level c	f ISPF for V	M, for that	particular V	M environr	nent.		
SDF = Screen De	finition Facility.								
SearchManager/370	5684-143 (EoS 1/31/96)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 2/25/94							
SearchManager/370	5684-143 (EoS 4/24/98)	1.2.0 @ Withdrawn 7/28/95							
SearchManager/370	5684-143	1.3.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: SearchM	anager/370 is a repla	cement for STAI	RS/CMS (5	664-189).					
@ SearchMana	ager/370 Version 1 R	Release 2 is VMS	ES/E enable	ed.					
A per user based fee s	structure is available	for SearchManag	ger/370.						
Note: Selective File	Filter 1.1.0, 5799-XI	BB, was withdray	vn from mar	keting in 7/	92 and ende	d service by	YE1996.		
	Filter 1.1.0, 5799-XI	BB, was withdrav	vn from mar	keting in 7/	92 and ende	d service by	YE1996.		
Note: Selective File Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR	5799-EFR	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98	*	*	*	*	*	* is a NO_Cl	* HARGE
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ).	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2,	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E	* multi-taskinį Environment	* g and multip	* processing ex	* tensions to	* CMS (This	is a NO_CI	HARGE
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2,	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E	* multi-taskinį Environment	* g and multip	* processing ex	* tensions to	* CMS (This	is a NO_CI	HARGE
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With 5799-EFR), is now in Server Task Manager/370 Note: Server Task M Support/questions call	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2, tegrated in the VM/E 5799-ELA Manager/370 is PRP	1.1.0Withdrawn3/31/98R/VM, providesServer Tasking ESA base with so1.1.0Q # P88652; Su	* multi-tasking Environment me additions Tol pports SUN	g and multip /VM support al enhancem Tol RPC function	* processing ex t, previously ents. Tol ons on the h	* tensions to available a: Tol ost.	* CMS (This s a PRPQ (P	is a NO_Cl RPQ P8108	HARGE 9;
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With 5799-EFR), is now in Server Task Manager/370 Note: Server Task M Support/questions call	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2, tegrated in the VM/E 5799-ELA Manager/370 is PRP 1-800-237-5511. orary V1 R2 (5688-0	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E SA base with so 1.1.0 Q # P88652; Su 39) with PTF UI	* multi-tasking Environment me additions Tol pports SUN	g and multip /VM support al enhancem Tol RPC function	* processing ex t, previously ents. Tol ons on the h	* tensions to available a: Tol ost.	* CMS (This s a PRPQ (P	is a NO_Cl RPQ P8108	HARGE 9;
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With 5799-EFR), is now in Server Task Manager/370 Note: Server Task M Support/questions call Pre-reqs: C/370 Lit	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2, tegrated in the VM/E 5799-ELA Manager/370 is PRP 1-800-237-5511. orary V1 R2 (5688-0	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E SA base with so 1.1.0 Q # P88652; Su 39) with PTF UI	* multi-tasking Environment me additions Tol pports SUN	g and multip /VM support al enhancem Tol RPC function	* processing ex t, previously ents. Tol ons on the h	* tensions to available a: Tol ost.	* CMS (This s a PRPQ (P	is a NO_Cl RPQ P8108	HARGE 9;
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With 5799-EFR), is now in Server Task Manager/370 Note: Server Task M Support/questions call Pre-reqs: C/370 Lit Note: SGML Translator	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2, tegrated in the VM/E 5799-ELA Manager/370 is PRP 1-800-237-5511. orary V1 R2 (5688-0 ator 1.1.0, 5684-025	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E ESA base with so 1.1.0 PQ # P88652; Su 39) with PTF UI ; EoS 5/22/90. 1.2.0	* multi-tasking Environment me additiona Tol poorts SUN .76659 and	* g and multip /VM support al enhancem Tol RPC functio TCP/IP for	* processing ex t, previously ents. Tol ons on the h VM Version	* tensions to available a: Tol ost. 1 2.	* CMS (This s a PRPQ (P	is a NO_Cl RPQ P8108	HARGE 9;
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With 5799-EFR), is now in Server Task Manager/370 Note: Server Task M Support/questions call Pre-reqs: C/370 Lit Note: SGML Translator	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2, tegrated in the VM/E 5799-ELA fanager/370 is PRP 1-800-237-5511. prary V1 R2 (5688-0 ator 1.1.0, 5684-025 5684-025	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E ESA base with so 1.1.0 PQ # P88652; Su 39) with PTF UI ; EoS 5/22/90. 1.2.0	* multi-tasking Environment me additiona Tol poorts SUN .76659 and	* g and multip /VM support al enhancem Tol RPC functio TCP/IP for	* processing ex t, previously ents. Tol ons on the h VM Version	* tensions to available a: Tol ost. 1 2.	* CMS (This s a PRPQ (P	is a NO_Cl RPQ P8108	HARGE 9;
Server Tasking Environment/VM Note: The above PR PRPQ). * With 5799-EFR), is now in Server Task Manager/370 Note: Server Task M Support/questions call Pre-reqs: C/370 Lil Note: SGML Translator Note: \$ P	5799-EFR PQ (P81089), STEV VM/ESA Release 2, tegrated in the VM/E 5799-ELA fanager/370 is PRP 1-800-237-5511. orary V1 R2 (5688-0 ator 1.1.0, 5684-025 5684-025 TF UN10104 enable 5684-025 (EoS 11/28/97)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 3/31/98 R/VM, provides Server Tasking E SA base with so 1.1.0 PQ # P88652; Su 39) with PTF UI ; EoS 5/22/90. 1.2.0 s XA Toleration 1.3.0 Withdrawn 3/17/97	* multi-tasking invironment me additiona Tol pports SUN 76659 and in the VM/E Exp XCTol	* g and multip /VM support al enhancem Tol RPC functio TCP/IP for ESA (ESA) of Exp	* orocessing es t, previously ents. Tol ons on the h VM Version environment Exp	* tensions to available a Tol ost. 1 2. Exp	* CMS (This s a PRPQ (P Tol Exp	is a NO_Cl RPQ P8108 Tol Exp	HARGE 9; Tol

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rroduct	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
SnapShot for VM/ESA	5654-A03	1.1.0 @	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X
Note: Full nam	ne = IBM RAMAC S	SnapShot for VM	/ESA						
@ SnapShot is also numbered machine. C			-			submit an R	PQ to IBM f	for each ser	ial-
Note: SOEMI 1.1.0,	5664-201, was with	drawn from mark	eting as of 7	7/5/94 and e	nded service	in 1995.			
Software License Monitor (SLM)	5648-038 (EoS 10/31/99)	1.1.0 @ Withdrawn	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Software License Monitor (SLM)	5648-038 (EoS 3/31/02)	1.1.1 @ Withdrawn 3/05/01	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: Software Lic \$500.00 in Canada. F @ SLM R1 is VN	•							prise charge	e of
Solids to Proto- type	5799-DXN	2.1.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: Version 2 supe	ersedes Version 1, P	81040 (5799-CZT). Version	2 is PRPQ #	# P81086. 7	This PRPQ	runs with CA	TIA.	1
SQL MASTER/VM	5684-136 (EoS)	1.1.0 Withdrawn							
SQL MASTER/VM	5684-136 (EoS)	1.1.1 Withdrawn							
SQL MASTER/VM	5684-136 (EoS 1/31/01)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 4/20/00	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
	x, 5748-XXJ; EoS , 5688-004; EoS , 5688-004; EoS = (= 3/31/92.							
In order to migrate from migration kit is being Server for VSE & VM	added to DB2 Serve	er for VSE & VM	•		-			-	
Natas COL/DC 2.1	0 and 3.2.0, 5688-10	3; EoS = $12/31/2$	93.						
Note: SQL/DS 3.1.0									
Note: SQL/DS 3.1.0 SQL/DS	5688-103 (EoS 7/19/96)	3.3.0 Withdrawn							
SQL/DS	(EoS 7/19/96) I Data Spaces Suppo	Withdrawn ort Feature is avai	lable with S	SQL/DS V3.	3. With this	s feature SQ	L/DS operat	es in XC m	ode on
SQL/DS Note: \$ VN VM/ESA R1.1 and R2 SQL/DS V3 Releases	(EoS 7/19/96) 4 Data Spaces Suppo 2, and exploits VM I 1, 2, and 3 were with	Withdrawn ort Feature is avai Data Spaces. hdrawn from mai					L/DS operat	es in XC m	ode on
SQL/DS Note: \$ VN VM/ESA R1.1 and R2 SQL/DS V3 Releases EMEA EoS for Release	(EoS 7/19/96) 4 Data Spaces Suppo 2, and exploits VM I 1, 2, and 3 were with	Withdrawn ort Feature is avai Data Spaces. hdrawn from mai					L/DS operat	es in XC m	node on
SQL/DS Note: \$ VM VM/ESA R1.1 and R2 SQL/DS V3 Releases EMEA EoS for Releas Miscellaneous Notes: • The DataHub Su This is the VM pa • SAIV (SQL Appl	(EoS 7/19/96) 4 Data Spaces Suppo 2, and exploits VM I 1, 2, and 3 were with ses 1 and 2 is 1/31/9	Withdrawn ort Feature is avaid Data Spaces. Addrawn from marked of SQL/DS V3 (1) w Information W VSAM) is a feature	keting 9/01 Release 3 ar arehouse Da are of SQL/.	/93 (EMEA nd Release 4 ataHub - a d DS V2.2 but	EoM = 10/0) was availa atabase man t will no lon)1/93). ble 7/93. agement pro ger be avail	oduct set acro	oss SAA sy	stems.

Note: SQL/DS will not support mixed CP and CMS releases, as supported by VM/ESA.

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rrouuci	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
SQL/DS for VSE & VM (DB2 for VSE & VM)	5688-103 (EoS 01/31/01)	3.5.0 Withdrawn 10/20/99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: The Data Rest Chinese feature will b		DS for VSE & VI	M Version 3	Release 5.0) became ge	nerally avai	lable 1/26/96	5. The Sim	plified
SQL/DS will not supp	port mixed CP and C	MS releases, as s	upported by	VM/ESA.					
Note: STAIRS 1.1.x	, EoS 6/30/90.								
STAIRS/CMS	5664-189 EoS 10/21/94	1.2.0 Withdrawn							
Note: STAIRS/	CMS is replaced by	SearchManager	/ 370 (5684-)	143). See e	ntry on page	52.			
STANDALONE DASD Dump	5799-DHL	1.1.0							
Note: Full name of t This PRPQ provides s disk. This PRPQ requires a	standard DDR, equiv	alent to the DDR	program wl	hich ships w	ith VM/ESA		Feature, ship	oped on a 3.	5 inch
Surfaces to Ani- mation	5799-DXP	1.1.0	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
Note: The above is I	PRPQ # P81085.	1			•	•			
Note: TCP/IP Version TCP/IP Version 1 rep TCP/IP Version 2 Rel	laced VM Interface	Program for TCP	/IP (5798-D)	RG).					
TCP/IP	5735-FAL (EoS 4/24/98)	2.2.0 Withdrawn 12/16/94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TCP/IP	5735-FAL (EoS 10/30/99)	2.3.0 @ Withdrawn 12/31/97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: * Nee	eds APAR PN34230	(- HIPER -) (see	PTF UN354	443 or UN3	5444) for the	e VM/ESA	R2 environm	ient.	1
The VM Offload Feat Controller. To use th \$ TCP/IP V2 R3 n @ TCP/IP V2 R3	e Offload Feature wi	th a second level or higher.	VM V=V	or V=F see		,	ne IBM 3172	2-3 Intercon	nect
ТСР/ІР	5735-FAL (EoS 1/31/01)	2.4.0 Withdrawn 11/12/99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5654-030 * \$	FL310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ГСР/ІР									
TCP/IP TCP/IP	5654-030 * \$	FL320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1 (Page	53 of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Froduct	Number	V.R.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
ТСР/ІР	Feature of 5654-A17 (EoS 12/31/05)	FL3A0 Withdrawn 8/27/04	Exp	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note:					1	1			1

TCP/IP FL3A0 is a separately priced feature of z/VM.

The TCP/IP feature FL3A0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal from marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004.

ТСР/ІР	Base function of 5739-A03 (EoS 6/30/03)	FL410 Withdrawn 10/26/02	-	Exp	-	-	-	-	-
ТСР/ІР	Base function of 5739-A03 (EoS 12/30/03)	FL420 Withdrawn 5/31/02	_	_	Exp	_	_	_	_
ТСР/ІР	Base function of 5739-A03 (EoS 5/31/05)	FL430 Withdrawn 8/15/03	-	-	-	Exp	-	-	-
ТСР/ІР	Base function of 5739-A03 (EoS 9/30/06)	FL440 Withdrawn 3/31/06	-	-	-	-	Exp	-	-

Note: TCP/IP is part of the base z/VM V4 product. It is shipped with z/VM V4, pre-installed and enabled for custormer use at no additional charge.

Note:

TCP/IP for z/VM FL440 has been withdrawn from marketing effective March 31, 2006. See IBM Announcement Letter 905-261 dated December 6, 2005.

ТСР/ІР	Base function of 5741-A05 (EoS 9/30/07)	FL510 Withdrawn 9/30/07	-	-	-	-	-	Exp	-
Note: TCP/IP is part additional charge.	of the base z/VM V	5 product. It is s	shipped with	n z/VM V5,	pre-installed	and enable	d for custor	mer use at n	0
Note:									
TCP/IP FL510 is plan April 27, 2006.	ned to be withdrawn	from marketing	effective Se	ptember 30,	2007. See	IBM Annou	ncement Let	tter 206-084	dated
ТСР/ІР	Base function of 5741-A05 (EoS 4/30/09)	FL520	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exp
Note: TCP/IP is part additional charge.	of the base z/VM V	5 product. It is s	shipped with	n z/VM V5,	pre-installed	and enable	d for custor	mer use at n	0
TeamKit/VM	5799-EYX	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: TeamKit/VM i	is PRPQ # P81212.	It is available in	the U.S.A. a	and Canada.					-
Note: Terse/VM 1.9.	05, PRPQ #P04277	(5764-050), was	withdrawn f	rom marketi	ng as of 9/3	0/97 and en	ded service	in 2Q98.	

	Program					z/VM	/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2	
TextTagger/ESA	5648-010 * (EoS 12/31/95)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 8/31/95	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	
Note: * See IBM	Announcement lett	er 295-217 for in	formation of	n a replacen	nent product	for TextTag	gger/ESA.			
Note: TIF Ver. 1 (5798-D TIF Version 1 was w	· ·	eting 1/31/93.								
TIF	5654-015 (EoS 1/31/01)	2.1.4 Withdrawn 11/30/99	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	Tol XCTol	
Note: TIRS BUILD	1.1.0, 5688-171; I	EoS - 3/31/92.					L			
TIRS BUILD	5688-171 (EoS 6/14/96)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 2/14/96	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
Note: Full name for	this product is: AI	D/Cycle The Int	tegrated Rea	soning Shel	l Builder/37	0.				
Note: TIRS RUN 1	.1.0, 5688-170; Eo	S = 3/31/92.		1	1	1				
TIRS RUN	5688-170 (EoS 6/14/96)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 2/14/96	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp	
Note: TIRS = <i>The Integrate</i> Full name for this pro-		The Integrated	Reasoning	Shell Runtir	ne/370.					
Tivoli ADSTAR Distributed Storage Manager (ADSM)	5697-VM3 (EoS 3/31/02)	3.1.0 Withdrawn 10/27/00	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	
Note: Tivoli ADST	AR Distributed Stora	age Manager is re	placed by T	ivoli Storaş	ge Manager	, S/390 Edit	ion, Versio	n 3 Release	7,	
5697-TSO.								1		
5697-TSO. Tivoli	5608-A56	6.3.0 Withdrawn 10/20/06	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	
5697-TSO. Tivoli OMEGAMON for	5608-A56 5608-C06	Withdrawn	Tol * Tol *	Tol * Tol *	Tol * Tol *	Tol * Tol *	Tol * Tol *	Tol * Tol *	Tol * Tol *	
5697-TSO. Tivoli OMEGAMON for VM Tivoli OMEGAMON for		Withdrawn 10/20/06								

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rroduct	Number	V.K.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
Tivoli Storage Manager, S/390 Edition	5697-TS9 (EoS 4/8/06)	4.2.0 Withdrawn 3/07/05	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol [*]
Note: * Tivoli St 200-245 and 200-244,				Storage Man	ager V3.1.0	level. See	IBM Annou	ncement Let	ters
5697-TS9, IBM Tivoli 5608-ISX, IBM Tivoli guest environment, IB 5608-ISX) for key da	Storage Manager E M recommends Tive	xtended Edition, oli Storage Mana	V5.2 or late ger, V5.3 (5	r but they h 608-ISM) or	ave also bee Tivoli Stora	n withdrawi age Manage	n. When rur r Extended I	nning in a L	inux
Fivoli Storage Manager	5608-ISM (EoS 4/30/07)	5.2.0 Withdrawn 8/12/03	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol ³
Note: When running Manager Extended Ed blanning.	•							-	
Fivoli Storage Manager, Extended Edition	5608-ISX (EoS 4/30/07)	5.2.0 Withdrawn 8/12/03	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol
Note: For additional When running in a Lin Extended Edition, V5. ing.	nux guest environme	nt, IBM recomm	ends Tivoli	Storage Mar	nager, V5.3	(5608-ISM)	or Tivoli St	orage Mana	ger
Fivoli Storage Manager Extended Edition or z/OS and //VM V5.2	5698-A11 (EoS 4/30/07)	5.2.0 Withdrawn 3/06/06	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol
Note: When running Manager Extended Ed blanning.	-							-	
Fivoli Storage Manager for z/OS and z/VM V5.2	5698-A13 (EoS 4/30/07)	5.2.0 Withdrawn 3/06/06	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol *	Tol
Note: For additional When running in a Liu Extended Edition, V5. ning.	nux guest environme	nt, IBM recomm	ends Tivoli	Storage Mar	nager, V5.3	(5608-ISM)	or Tivoli St	orage Mana	ger
Note: TPNS 2.3.0, 5 FPNS 2.4.0, 5662-262 FPNS 3.1.0, 5688-121 FPNS 3.2.0, 5688-121	; EoS 10/31/92. ; EoS 07/31/92.								
Note: TPNS = Tele Does not include supp	•		is controller.						
ΓPNS	5688-121 (EoS 1/31/95)	3.3.0 Withdrawn 6/24/94							
		0/21/21							

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.K.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
TPNS	5688-121	3.5.0	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
Note: TQM Corpora	te PDB 1.1.0, 5764-	052, was withdra	wn from ma	rketing as o	f 9/30/97 an	d ended serv	vice in 2Q98	3.	
Translator Toolkit	5799-EPK	1.1.0	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
TSCF	5688-139 (EoS 6/24/96)	1.1.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
TSCF	5688-139 (EoS 4/24/98)	1.2.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: TSCF = <i>Targe</i>	et System Control Fa	cility. VM is sup	ported as ta	rget system	only ho	st system m	ust be on M	VS.	
Note: The VALISY 4/1/97. Refer to IBM	S family of products Announcement letter						Iarketing Pr	ogram (SVN	MP) as of
VisualGen Host Services feature for VM	5648-078 \$ (EoS 9/30/01)	1.1.0 Withdrawn 6/26/98	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTo
\$ VisualGen Host 58. Note: VAST-2 1.1.0		-	y VisualAg	e Generator	for MVS, V	SE and VM	, 5648-B02.	See entry o	n page
	0, 3798-KAQ; E03	= 06/29/90. V	AST-2 1.2	0, 5798-RX	KQ; EoS =	10/02/92.			
VAST-2	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98)	= 06/29/90. V 1.2.1 Withdrawn 2/26/97	AST-2 1.2. Exp	0, 5798-RX Exp	XQ; EoS =	10/02/92. Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp	1.2.1 Withdrawn 2/26/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp			-
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l pliment VS FORTRA VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp	1.2.1 Withdrawn 2/26/97	Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp			-
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l pliment VS FORTRA VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for MVS & VM VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp N 2.5.0. 5654-MLE	1.2.1 Withdrawn 2/26/97 biler which helps 1.1.0 Withdrawn	Exp in optimizin	Exp g programs	Exp for vectoriza	Exp ation and pa	rallelization	. Designed	to com-
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l pliment VS FORTRA VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for MVS & VM VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for OS/390 & VM VisualAge Gener- ator Server for MVS, VSE and	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp N 2.5.0. 5654-MLE (EoS 4/21/06) 5648-MLE	1.2.1 Withdrawn 2/26/97 biler which helps 1.1.0 Withdrawn 9/06/00 1.1.0 Withdrawn	Exp in optimizin Exp	Exp g programs Exp	Exp for vectoriza Exp	Exp ation and pa Exp	Exp	Exp	Exp Exp
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l pliment VS FORTRA VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for MVS & VM VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for OS/390 & VM VisualAge Gener- ator Server for MVS, VSE and VM Note:	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp N 2.5.0. 5654-MLE (EoS 4/21/06) 5648-MLE (EoS 9/30/02) 5648-B02	1.2.1Withdrawn2/26/97biler which helps1.1.0Withdrawn9/06/001.1.0Withdrawn9/05/011.2.0	Exp in optimizin Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp g programs Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp for vectoriza Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp ation and pa Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l pliment VS FORTRA VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for MVS & VM VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for OS/390 & VM VisualAge Gener- ator Server for MVS, VSE and VM Note: This product is a repl: VisualAge PL/I Millennium Lan- guage Extensions	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp N 2.5.0. 5654-MLE (EoS 4/21/06) 5648-MLE (EoS 9/30/02) 5648-B02	1.2.1Withdrawn2/26/97biler which helps1.1.0Withdrawn9/06/001.1.0Withdrawn9/05/011.2.0	Exp in optimizin Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp g programs Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp for vectoriza Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp ation and pa Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp Exp	Exp Exp Exp XCTo
VAST-2 Note: VAST-2 is a l pliment VS FORTRA VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for MVS & VM VisualAge COBOL Millennium Lan- guage Extensions for OS/390 & VM VisualAge Gener- ator Server for MVS, VSE and VM Note: This product is a repl: VisualAge PL/I Millennium Lan-	5798-RXQ (EoS 4/24/98) FORTRAN pre-comp N 2.5.0. 5654-MLE (EoS 4/21/06) 5648-MLE (EoS 9/30/02) 5648-B02 acement for VisualG 5648-MLX	1.2.1Withdrawn 2/26/97biler which helps1.1.0Withdrawn 9/06/001.1.0Withdrawn 9/05/011.2.0en Host Services1.1.0	Exp in optimizin Exp Exp Exp XCTol feature for Exp *	Exp g programs Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp for vectoriza Exp Exp Exp XCTol 78.	Exp ation and pa Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp Exp Exp XCTol	Exp Exp

Product Number V.R.M V3.1 * V4.1 * V4.2 * V4.3 * V4.4 * V5.1 V5.2 Image: Constraint of the state of the s		D					z/VM			
VM Batch Facility5684-1372.0XCTol x <th>Product</th> <th>Program Number</th> <th>V.R.M</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>V4.4 *</th> <th>V5.1</th> <th>V5.2</th>	Product	Program Number	V.R.M					V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
VM Batch Facility V2 R2 co-regs RSCS V2 R3 or V3 R1, ISPF V3 R2 and RACF V1 R9 to provide additional function. * GC05375/UG03810 provides 31 bit toleration. Note: VM Data Collector 110.0, 5798-DZF; EoS = 12/90. VM Data Collector 110 be withdrawn from marketing effective 7/05/94. Note: VM IPCS R5, 5748-SA1; EoS 12/88. VM PWSCF 5799-DHH 1.1.2 Withdrawn S 3/31/98 S <td>VM Batch Facility</td> <td>5684-137</td> <td>2.2.0</td> <td>XCTol</td> <td>XCTol</td> <td>XCTol</td> <td>XCTol</td> <td>XCTol</td> <td>XCTol</td> <td>Tol XCTo *</td>	VM Batch Facility	5684-137	2.2.0	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	XCTol	Tol XCTo *
Note: VM Data Collector 1.0.0, 5798-DZF; EoS = 12.90. VM Data Collector will be withdrawn from marketing effective 7/05/94. Note: VM IPCS R5, 5748-SA1; EoS 12/28. VM PWSCF 5799-DHH Vithdrawn status \$ <	VM Batch Facility V2	R2 co-reqs RSCS V	V2 R3 or V3 R1,	ISPF V3 R2	2 and RACF	F V1 R9 to p	orovide addi	tional functi	on.	I
VM PWSCF 5799-DHH L1.2 Withdrawn 3/3198 \$	Note: VM Data Colle	ector 1.0.0, 5798-E	DZF; EoS = $12/$		7/05/94.					
VM PWSCF 5799-DHH Withdrawn 3/31/98 \$	Note: VM IPCS R5,	5748-SA1; EoS 12	2/88.	-						
VM PWSCF is PRPQ # P81056. Service for the workstation function will be discontinued 04/18/92, superseded by VM PWSCS. \$ The host code has been integrated into CP in VM/ESA Release 1.1 and thus P81056 is not required on VM/ESA R1.1 and beyond. Note: VM PWSCS 1.0, 5684-138; EoS = 6/30/92. VM PWSCS 1.1, 5684-138; EoS = 9/30/93. VM PWSCS 5684-138; EoS = 9/30/93. VM PWSCS 1.1, 5684-138; EoS = 9/30/93. VM PWSCS 1.1, 5084-138; EoS = 9/30/93. VM PWSCS 5684-138; EoS = 9/30/93. VM PWSCS 1.1, 5084-138; EoS = 9/30/93. * APAR VM52836 is required for Micro Channel to Mainframe Channel support to VM/ESA 1.1. Supports CPI Communications over standard LAN protocols (TCP/IP, IPX/Novell, 802.2) for DOS, Windows, AIX PS/2 AIX V3, OS/2, and NetWare. Supports channel connectivity to VM/ESA and inter-operates with SNA LU6.2 connectivity to MVS/ESA and other SNA LU6.2 systems. VM/DIRMAINT 1.2.0 5748-XE4 EoS: September 1994 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: September 1994	VM PWSCF	5799-DHH	Withdrawn	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
(EoS 3/16/95) 11/16/94 Image: Construction with VM PWSCS for locally optimized VM-to-Workstation connections. Note: \$ VM PWSCF is used in conjunction with VM PWSCS for locally optimized VM-to-Workstation connections. PWSCS = Programmable WorkStation Communication Services. * APAR VM52836 is required for Micro Channel to Mainframe Channel support to VM/ESA 1.1. Supports CPI Communications over standard LAN protocols (TCP/IP, IPX/Novell, 802.2) for DOS, Windows, AIX PS/2 AIX V3, OS/2, and NetWare. Supports channel connectivity to VM/ESA and inter-operates with SNA LU6.2 connectivity to MVS/ESA and other SNA LU6.2 systems. Note: * VM/DIRMAINT 1.2.0 5748-XE4 EoS: February 1990 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 Exp Withdrawn 8/27/04 Exp XCTol % - - - Note: * VM/DIRMAINT R5 is only supported on VM/ESA V2 and z/VM V3.1. For older versions of VM, see VM/DIRMAINT R4. * VM/DIRMAINT is VMSES/E enabled. % VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For		5684-138	1.2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
VM PWSCS 5684-138 (EoS 3/16/95) Withdrawn 11/16/94 na						1	1	1		
PWSCS = Programmable WorkStation Communication Services. * APAR VM52836 is required for Micro Channel to Mainframe Channel support to VM/ESA 1.1. Supports CPI Communications over standard LAN protocols (TCP/IP, IPX/Novell, 802.2) for DOS, Windows, AIX PS/2 AIX V3, OS/2, and NetWare. Supports channel connectivity to VM/ESA and inter-operates with SNA LU6.2 connectivity to MVS/ESA and other SNA LU6.2 systems. Note: VM/DIRMAINT 1.2.0 5748-XE4 EoS: February 1990 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: September 1994 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 \$ (EoS 12/31/05) 1.5.0 ** Withdrawn 8/27/04 % - - - - ** VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 \$ (EoS 12/31/05) 1.5.0 ** Withdrawn 8/27/04 % VM/DIRMAINT R5 is only supported on VM/ESA V2 and z/VM V3.1. For older versions of VM, see VM/DIRMAINT R4. * VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marke	VM PWSCS		Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
 * APAR VM52836 is required for Micro Channel to Mainframe Channel support to VM/ESA 1.1. Supports CPI Communications over standard LAN protocols (TCP/IP, IPX/Novell, 802.2) for DOS, Windows, AIX PS/2 AIX V3, OS/2, and NetWare. Supports channel connectivity to VM/ESA and inter-operates with SNA LU6.2 connectivity to MVS/ESA and other SNA LU6.2 systems. Note: VM/DIRMAINT 1.2.0 5748-XE4 EoS: February 1990 VM/DIRMAINT 1.3.0 5748-XE4 EoS: September 1994 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 VM/DIRMAINT 85 is only supported on VM/ESA V2 and z/VM V3.1. For older versions of VM, see VM/DIRMAINT R4. \$ VM/DIRMAINT is VMSES/E enabled. % VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For 	Note: \$ VM	PWSCF is used in c	conjunction with	VM PWSCS	for locally	optimized	VM-to-Worl	kstation con	nections.	
over standard LAN protocols (TCP/IP, IPX/Novell, 802.2) for DOS, Windows, AIX PS/2 AIX V3, OS/2, and NetWare. Supports channel connectivity to VM/ESA and inter-operates with SNA LU6.2 connectivity to MVS/ESA and other SNA LU6.2 systems. Note: VM/DIRMAINT 1.2.0 5748-XE4 EoS: February 1990 VM/DIRMAINT 1.3.0 5748-XE4 EoS: September 1994 VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 Exp VM/DIRMAINT Sonly supported on VM/ESA V2 and z/VM V3.1. For older versions of VM, see VM/DIRMAINT R4. * VM/DIRMAINT is VMSES/E enabled. % % VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For	PWSCS = Programm	able WorkStation Co	ommunication Ser	vices.						
VM/DIRMAINT 1.2.05748-XE4EoS:February 1990VM/DIRMAINT 1.3.05748-XE4EoS:September 1994VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.05748-XE4EoS:October 1996VM/DIRMAINT $5748-XE4 \$$ Exp Withdrawn $\$/27/04$ $ -$ <td>over standard LAN pro</td> <td>otocols (TCP/IP, IP)</td> <td>K/Novell, 802.2)</td> <td>for DOS, Wi</td> <td>indows, AIX</td> <td>X PS/2 AIX</td> <td>V3, OS/2, a</td> <td>nd NetWare</td> <td>. Supports c</td> <td></td>	over standard LAN pro	otocols (TCP/IP, IP)	K/Novell, 802.2)	for DOS, Wi	indows, AIX	X PS/2 AIX	V3, OS/2, a	nd NetWare	. Supports c	
VM/DIRMAINT 1.3.0 5748-XE4 EoS: September 1994 VM/DIRMAINT 1.4.0 5748-XE4 EoS: October 1996 VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 Exp VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 Exp VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 Exp VM/DIRMAINT 5748-XE4 Exp Withdrawn XCTol - % - - - Note: ** ** ** VM/DIRMAINT R5 is only supported on VM/ESA V2 and z/VM V3.1. For older versions of VM, see VM/DIRMAINT R4. \$ VM/DIRMAINT is VMSES/E enabled. % VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For	Note:									
VM/DIRMAINT ^{5748-XE4 \$} (EoS 12/31/05) Withdrawn 8/27/04 XCTol % - <	VM/DIRMAINT 1.3.0	5748-XE4 EoS: S	eptember 1994							
 ** VM/DIRMAINT R5 is only supported on VM/ESA V2 and z/VM V3.1. For older versions of VM, see VM/DIRMAINT R4. \$ VM/DIRMAINT is VMSES/E enabled. % VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For 	VM/DIRMAINT		Withdrawn	XCTol	-	-	-	-	-	-
 \$ VM/DIRMAINT is VMSES/E enabled. \$ VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For 	Note:						1	1	1	
% VM/DIRMAINT 1.5.0 requires PTF VM62609 for z/VM V3.1. DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For	** VM/DIRMAIN	Г R5 is only support	ted on VM/ESA	V2 and z/VM	4 V3.1. Fo	r older versi	ons of VM,	see VM/DI	RMAINT R	4.
DirMaint 1.5.0 will be withdrawn from marketing effective with the withdrawal of marketing of z/VM V3.1 on August 27. 2004. For	\$ VM/DIRMAINT	is VMSES/E enable	ed.							
	% VM/DIRMAIN	Γ 1.5.0 requires PTF	VM62609 for z/	VM V3.1.						

Table 1 (Page 58	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
Trouter	Number	V.IX.1VI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
VM/DSNX	5684-009 (EoS 11/01/94)	1.3.0 Withdrawn 5/11/94 @							
Note: * see	APAR VM42629	(PTF UV52056	i) avail	lable now.					
@ VM D	SNX will be withdr	awn from market	ing effective	e 5/01/94.					
Note: VM/ESA R2 VM/ESA V1 R2.2.	FBA Limited Availa	bility, 5799-EPE	, PRPQ P81	207, was wi	thdrawn from	m availabili	ty with the g	eneral avail	ability of
	0, 5664-318; EoS 564-318; EoS 12/9								
VM/IPF	5664-318 (EoS 10/30/99)	2.3.0 Withdrawn 12/31/97							
Note: * see	APAR PL60470 (F	PTF UL90401) a	nd also see	Informationa	al APAR II0	5439.		I	
For support of VM/ES	A ESA Feature orde	er the CMS Utilit	ies Feature	of the VM/E	SA product				
Note: VM/IS PF 1. VM/IS PF 1.6.0, 56			PF 5664-28	3 was withd	rawn from r	narketing 12	2/27/91.		
Note: VM/ISF 1.1.0	and 1.2.0, 5664-37	6; EoS = $12/89$.				1	1	1	1
VM/RTM	5796-PNA (EoS 10/30/99)	1.1.8 Withdrawn % 12/31/97							
Note: * AP	AR GC03762, PTI	F UG00219	available no	ow.		I	1	I	1
% see in VM/RTM is supersede	formational APARs ed by RTM/ESA for			nvironment.					
Note: VM/SE Releas SE = Software Eng		EoS = 11/88.							
Note: VM/SE Versio	on 2 5706-200: Ec	s = 10/30/92.							
Note: VM/SE Work	Station Extension Pr	-	799-DBN (F	PRPQ # P85	107); WFM	= 3/31/98,	EoS = 12/3	30/90.	1
VM/VCNA	5735-RC5	1.0.0 Withdrawn							
Note: VM/VCNA is VM/VCNA = VM/	• 5								
Note: VM:Webgatev withdrawn from marke ware was acquired by visit their website at h	Computer Associate	ftware Vendor M s Inc. as of April	arketing Pro 2000. Con	gram (SVM	P) as of Ma	rch 2000. S	Software pro	vider Sterlir	ng Soft-
Note: VMBACKUP	MS 1.5.1, 5664-291	; $EoS = 9/91$.							
Note: VMMAP 1.1.	4, 5664-191; EoS	4/89.							

	Program					z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
VMMAP	5664-191 (EoS 10/30/99)	1.1.5 Withdrawn 12/31/97							
Note: * AP	AR GC02765, PTH	F UG00221	available 1	now.			I	I	
% Since VM/ESA (ESA) envir Limited graphics can a		does not include	VMMAP ty	pe graphics.		-	•		
VMPAF	5684-130	1.1.0							
VMPAF	5684-130	1.1.1							
VMPAF	5684-130	1.1.2							
VMPAF	5684-130	1.1.3	Exp XCTol *						
Note: VMPAF = VM * Service require Note: VMPPF Version 2 Re VMPPF Version 2 wa	ed, call your normal on 1, 5664-179; Eos lease 1 and 2, 5684	IBM software se S = 4/05/90. -090; EoS = 12	2/31/92.	t number fo	r service inf	ormation.			
Note: VMPRF 1.1.0									
VMPRF	5684-073 (EoS 3/31/02)	1.2.0 Withdrawn 2/23/01	Exp *	-	-	-	-	-	-
VMPRF	5684-073 (EoS 12/31/05)	1.2.2 Withdrawn 8/27/04	Exp *	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: * Apply late VMPRF works with L VMPRF 1.2.2 was with	E/370 (5688-198), it	t requires APAR ting effective wit	VM59419 a	awal of mar	keting of z/	VM V3.1 on	August 27.	2004.	
May 29, 2001, for cor	1	e PRF feature or			vivi. See II			r 201-165, c	aleu
Note: VMTAPE MS Note: VM3812 1.1.	1.4.1, 5664-292; Ed 3, 5798-DTE; EoS		812 V1 was	withdrawn	from marke	ting 11/04/0)2.		
VPCA	5785-GCL (EoS 12/31/94)	1.2.0	512 VI Wd5			,			
Note: Full name of t	he above is: VTAM	Protocol Conver	sion Applica	tion. VPC	A co-req's N	letView DM	I (5684-017)).	I
VS COBOL II	II 1.2.0, 5668-958, 1.3.x, 5668-958, 56 <i>& L (5688-023), V</i>	88-023, and 568	8-022; EoS	3/26/94	VS COBOL	II Lib (5688	3-022)		
VS COBOL II C & L	5688-023 (EoS 3/31/01)	1.4.0 Withdrawn	Exp *						
a L	(200 0/01/01)	6/30/97							

Product	Program	V.R.M				z/VM			
rroduct	Number	V.K.IVI	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
VS COBOL II Lib	5688-022 (EoS 3/31/01)	1.4.0 Withdrawn 6/30/97	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *	Exp *
Note: VS COBOL I	I Release 4 contains	cumulative servic	e rolled into	a maintena	nce release.		I		
* Releas	e 4.0: see APAR	PN33499 relating	to VSAM f	ile 31-bit su	pport.				
Note: COBOL: T	he AD/Cycle COBO	L/370 product is	IBM's strate	gic COBOL	product for	the System	/370 and Sy	stem/390 pla	atform.
Note: VS FORTRA VS FORTRAN	N 2.3.0, 5668-806; 2.4.0, 5668-806; E								
VS FORTRAN C, L, IAD	5668-806 (EoS 12/31/95)	2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *
VS FORTRAN C, L, IAD	5668-806	2.6.0	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *	Exp XCExp \$ % *
VS FORTRAN C & L	5688-087 (EoS 12/31/95)	2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %
VS FORTRAN C & L	5688-087	2.6.0	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %	Exp XCExp \$ %
12/91 along with VM	RAN Library Version	Fortran application 2 Release 5 New	ons using Ex eds APAR P	tended Corr	nmon can ex	ploit VM D	ata Spaces.		
			- 7/26/01						
Note: VS FORTRAD Note: VS FORTRAD Note: VS FORTRAD VS FORTRAD	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-8	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56	68-903; WF	M = 3/31/98	3, EoS = 7	/26/91.			
Note: VS FORTRA	N Interactive Debug	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56	68-903; WF	M = 3/31/98 Exp XCExp %	B, EoS = 7/ Exp XCExp %	/26/91. Exp XCExp %	Exp XCExp %	Exp XCExp %	Exp XCExp %
Note: VS FORTRAI Note: VS FORTRAI VS FORTRAN VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-80 LIB 2.4.0, 5668-80 5668-805	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 05; EoS 9/30/90 5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn	68-903; WF	Exp XCExp	Exp XCExp	Exp XCExp	XCExp	XCExp	XCExp % Exp
Note: VS FORTRAJ Note: VS FORTRAJ VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN LIB Note: @ V	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-805 LIB 2.4.0, 5668-805 (EoS 12/31/95) 5668-805 VS/FORTRAN Libra	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 305; EoS 9/30/90 5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93 2.6.0 ry Version 2 Rele	68-903; WF Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExµ % Exp XCExµ %
Note: VS FORTRAI Note: VS FORTRAI VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN LIB Note: @ V ments. Also see AP.	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-805 LIB 2.4.0, 5668-805 (EoS 12/31/95) 5668-805 VS/FORTRAN Libra	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 305; EoS 9/30/90 5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93 2.6.0 ry Version 2 Rele JN26001).	68-903; WF Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % ease 5 Needs	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % s APAR PN2	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 24431 (PTF	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExµ % Exp XCExµ %
Note: VS FORTRAJ Note: VS FORTRAJ VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN LIB Note: @ V ments. Also see AP. % Fortran ap	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-80 LIB 2.4.0, 5668-80 5668-805 (EoS 12/31/95) 5668-805 VS/FORTRAN Libra AR PN24241 (PTF U plications using Exte	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 305; EoS 9/30/90 5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93 2.6.0 ry Version 2 Releand JN26001). anded Common ca	68-903; WF Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % ease 5 Needs	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % s APAR PN M Data Spa	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 24431 (PTF ces.	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExµ % Exp XCExµ %
Note: VS FORTRAD Note: VS FORTRAD VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN LIB Note: @ V ments. Also see AP % Fortran ap Note: VS FORTRAD Note: VS FORTRAD	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-80 LIB 2.4.0, 5668-80 5668-805 (EoS 12/31/95) 5668-805 VS/FORTRAN Libra AR PN24241 (PTF U plications using Exte N Library 1.4.1, 57 1.1.0, 5668-767; E	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 05; EoS 9/30/90 5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93 2.6.0 ry Version 2 Rele JN26001). anded Common ca 48-LM3; WFM EoS 6/89.	68-903; WF Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % ease 5 Needs an exploit V = 3/31/98, E	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % S APAR PN: M Data Spa oS = 7/26/9	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 24431 (PTF ces. 91.	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % UN32858 o	XCExp % Exp XCExp % r UN32859)	XCExp % Exp XCExp % for all VM	XCExr % Exp XCExr % environ-
Note: VS FORTRAI Note: VS FORTRAN VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN LIB Note: @ V ments. Also see AP. % Fortran ap Note: VS FORTRAI Note: VS PASCAL VS PASCAL	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-803 5668-805 (EoS 12/31/95) 5668-805 VS/FORTRAN Libra AR PN24241 (PTF U plications using Exter N Library 1.4.1, 57 1.1.0, 5668-767; E 5668-767	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 (IAD) 1.2.x, 56 (05; EoS 9/30/90 (5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93 2.6.0 ry Version 2 Rele JN26001). Inded Common ca 48-LM3; WFM EoS 6/89. 1.2.0	68-903; WF	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 3 APAR PN2 3 APAR PN2 5 APAR PN	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 24431 (PTF ces.	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExp % Exp XCExp %	XCExµ % Exp XCExµ %
Note: VS FORTRAI Note: VS FORTRAN VS FORTRAN LIB VS FORTRAN LIB Note: @ V ments. Also see AP. % Fortran ap Note: VS FORTRAI Note: VS PASCAL VS PASCAL	N Interactive Debug N LIB 2.3.0, 5668-80 LIB 2.4.0, 5668-80 5668-805 (EoS 12/31/95) 5668-805 VS/FORTRAN Libra AR PN24241 (PTF U plications using Exte N Library 1.4.1, 57 1.1.0, 5668-767; E	(IAD) 1.2.x, 56 (IAD) 1.2.x, 56 (05; EoS 9/30/90 (5; EoS 6/92. 2.5.0 @ Withdrawn 8/27/93 2.6.0 ry Version 2 Rele JN26001). Inded Common ca 48-LM3; WFM EoS 6/89. 1.2.0	68-903; WF Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % ease 5 Needs an exploit V = 3/31/98, E	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 3 APAR PN2 3 APAR PN2 5 APAR PN	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % 24431 (PTF ces. 91.	Exp XCExp % Exp XCExp % UN32858 o	XCExp % Exp XCExp % r UN32859)	XCExp % Exp XCExp % for all VM	XCEx; % Exp XCEx; % environ-

Table 1 (Page 61	of 63). LP's Migr	ation Matrix	z/VM						
D 1 <i>i</i>	Program	VDM				z/VM			
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 *	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
VSE/VSAM	5746-AM2 (EoS 9/30/94)	1.4.x Withdrawn 12/18/92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: VSE/VSAM	Version 1 was with	drawn from mark	teting 12/18	/92	•	•			
For Maintenance relat	ed to VSE/VSAM of	n VM see Inform	ation APAR	R II05610 (la	st update 12	2/09/91).			
VM APAR - Fo	M Version 1 Releas r the 370 Feature: r the ESA Feature:	e 4 recommended VM45721 (GC VM45018 (Ge	S - UM170	,					
VSE/VSAM	5686-037 (EoS 1/31/01)	2.1.x	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: For installation For Maintenance relat			,			as 02/26/92)		1	
* Recommended S	ervice:								
• Running on VM/I	ESA Release 1.0 (37	0 feature)							
VM45095 (C VM48554 (C VM50836 (C VM50836 (C VM45721 (G VM48577 (G	MS) MS) CS)								
VSE/VSAM	5686-037 (EoS 1/31/01)	2.2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Note: VSE/VSAM	Version 2 Release 2.	0 pre-reqs VM/E	SA R2.1, R	2.2 or VM/E	SA V2 R1.	1	1	1	
VSE/VSAM V2 R2 is	VMSES/E enabled.								
VSE/VSAM for VM	5686-081 (EoS 2/28/07)	6.1.0 Withdrawn 9/30/05	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol	Exp XCTol
Note: VTAM: so	ee ACF/VTAM on p	ages 2 and 3.							
Note: WDSF/VM 1 drawn from marketing WDSF/VM is repla						Save Facili	ty/VM WI	DSF/VM was	s with-
WLFS/VM	5684-120 (EoS)	1.1.0 Withdrawn	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WLFS/VM	5684-120 (EoS 12/17/94)	1.1.1 @ Withdrawn 8/17/94	-	-	_	_	_	_	-
Note: WLFS/VM = @ WLS	Workstation Loca SF/VM R1.1 is VM		File Service.	s/VM WL	FS/VM pre-	reqs C/370	Library V2	(5688-188)	
WLFS/VM NFS serve	er and TCP/IP for VI	M NFS Feature C	ANNOT co	exist on a si	ngle VM.				
WOW Personal	5799-DQZ	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: WOW = W	indow on the World,	PRPQ # P81076							
For TECHNICAL AS	SISTANCE (USA or	nly): 1-800-237-5	511 (specify	y product CU	JA2001)				

NumberNumb	Product	Program	V.R.M		-	-	z/VM			
Note: WOW = Window on the World, PRPQ # P81077. For TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (USA only): 1-800-237-5511 (specify product CUA2001) X.25 NPSI 5668-719 Withdrawn 90303 na na<	riouuci	Number	V .K.IVI					V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
For TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (USA only): 1-800-237-5511 (specify product CUA2001)X.25 NPSI5668-71921.0 Withdrawn 000003nan	WOW Public	5799-DRA	1.1.0	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
X.25 NPS1 $5668-719$ $2.1.0$ Withdrawn na<	Note: WOW = W	indow on the World,	, PRPQ # P81077		1	1	I	I	I	1
X.25 NPSI $5668-719$ Wihdrawn 90303na	For TECHNICAL AS	SISTANCE (USA of	nly): 1-800-237-5	511 (specify	y product CU	JA2001)				
X.400 PROFSConnection1.2.0,5785-GCG; Wihdhrawn 303935Tol	X.25 NPSI	5668-719	Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
X400 PROPS Connection5785-GC (EoS 9/1/95)Withdrawn 300395TolT					91.	I	I	I	I	1
XCOL5799-EGZ1.1.0 WithdrawnTol			Withdrawn	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
XCOL5799-EGZWithdrawnTolNote: X1 = X.25	Note: X.400 PROFS	Connection Release	3 replaced Relea	ise 2.						•
For TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE (USA only): 1-800-237-5511 (specify product CUA2001)XI $5685-005$ (EoS 3/31/02) $1.2.0$ Withdrawn 906/00na	XCOL	5799-EGZ		Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
XI $3683-005$ (EoS 3/31/02) Withdrawn 9/06/00 na na <td></td> <td>0.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>y product Cl</td> <td>UA2001)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		0.			y product Cl	UA2001)				
XI (5685-005 Version 1 and 5685-035 Version 2) doesn't run under VM; it runs under NCP on the controller, not on the VM host sy Note: XI 2.1.0, 5685-035; EoS = 12/31/92. XI 2.3.0, 5685-035; EoS = 12/31/92. XI 2.3.0, 5685-035; EoS = 12/31/93. Note: XI = X.25 SNA Interconnection ; Version 2 runs on the 3720 & 3745 controller. XI S685-035 Colspan="4">Colspan="4"Colspan="4">Colspan="4"Colspan="4"Colspan="4"Colspan="4"Col	XI		Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
XI $5685-035$ (EoS 10/5/04) $2.4.0$ Withdrawn 9/03/03 na	Note: XI 2.1.0, 56 XI 2.2.0, 5685-0	585-035; EoS = 12 5035; EoS = 12/31/	2/31/91.		, it fulls u			ner, not on t		t system.
XI $5685-035$ (EoS 10/5/04) Withdrawn 9/03/03 na <	Note: $XI = X.25$	SNA Interconnection	<i>i</i> ; Version 2 runs	on the 3720	0 & 3745 co	ontroller.				
XI $\frac{5685-035}{(EoS 10/5/04)}$ Withdrawn 9/03/03 na	XI		Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Note: 3172 ICP $1.0.0, 5601-400;$ $EoS = 12/30/91.$ 3172 ICP Version 1 could be upgraded to Version 2. 3172 ICP Version 2 is past end of currency: $- 3172$ ICP 2.0.0, 5601-433; $EoS = 08/28/92.$ $- 3172$ ICP 2.1.0, 5601-433; $EoS = 12/27/92.$ $- 3172$ ICP 2.2.0, 5601-433; $EoS = 03/25/93.$ 3172 ICP Version 2 5601-433 will be withdrawn from marketing 7/08/94. It is replaced by Version 3 5621-425. 3172 ICP 3.1.0, 5621-425; $EoS = 03/31/94.$ 3172 ICP 5621-425; $3.2.0$ na na na na	XI		Withdrawn	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
3172 ICP Version 2 is past end of currency: - 3172 ICP 2.0.0, $5601-433$; EoS = $08/28/92$. - 3172 ICP 2.1.0, $5601-433$; EoS = $12/27/92$. - 3172 ICP 2.2.0, $5601-433$; EoS = $03/25/93$. 3172 ICP Version 2 $5601-433$ will be withdrawn from marketing $7/08/94$. It is replaced by Version 3 $5621-425$. 3172 ICP 3.1.0, $5621-425$; EoS = $03/31/94$. 3172 ICP 5621-425 3.2.0 na na na na na na na	XI	5685-035	2.4.2	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
3172 ICP 5621-425 3.2.0 na na na na na na	3172 ICP Version 2 is - 3172 ICP 2.0.0, - 3172 ICP 2.1.0,	past end of currenc 5601-433; EoS = 5601-433; EoS = 5601-433; EoS =	ey: 08/28/92. 12/27/92. 03/25/93.			10				
	3172 ICP Version 2									
	3172 ICP 3.1.0, 562		1		1	1				
3172 ICP 5621-425 3.3.0 na na na na na na	3172 ICP 3.1.0, 562 3172 ICP	5621-425	3.2.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

Table 1 (Page 63 of 63). LP's Migration Matrix z/VM									
	Program	•am		z/VM					
Product	Number	V.R.M	V3.1 * %	V4.1 * %	V4.2 * %	V4.3 * %	V4.4 *	V5.1	V5.2
3172 ICP	5621-425	3.5.0	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
 Note: 3172 ICP supports TCP/IP and SNA protocols and is the control program for the IBM 3172 Controller Models 2 and 3. (Note: the 3172 model 2 controller is withdrawn from marketing, effective 7/08/94.) 3172 ICP V3 co-reqs either TCP/IP V2 for VM (5735-FAL) or ACF/VTAM V3 R4 (5664-280 or 5684-095). ICP = <i>Interconnect Controller Program</i>. 3172 ICP V3 R2 supports the ESCON and the FDDI features of the 3172-003 controller. ESCON w/ TCP/IP will require the appropriate upgrade to TCP/IP V2 R2. 									
Note: 3270 PC FTP	1.0.0 and 1.1.0, 5	664-281; EoS =	= 11/88.	1	1	1	1		1
3270 PC FTP	5664-281 (EoS 9/24/04)	1.1.1 Withdrawn 9/24/04 @	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol	Tol
Note: For PROFS installations of the above see GC02326. 3270 PC FTP is shipped as a sample program in V5.1 with no support.									
4700 AMG	5668-934	1.3.1							
Note: AMG = Appli	cation Map Generato	or							
Note: 5210 Printer S	Note: 5210 Printer Support Version 1 5798-DTA; $EoS = 4/30/89$. Withdrawal from marketing is effective 7/05/94.								
Note: 6670 Use. Aids 1.1.3, 5798-DQF; Withdrawn 12/31/97, EoS 6/86.									
Note: 6670 Utils. Pre	eprocessor 1.1.0, 57	98-DKB; EoS =	yes.						

Index

	5627-ASS 16
Numerics	5627-ASU 16
5601-433 64	5627-ATT 16
5604-095 27	5627-BDG 16
5608-A56 56	5627-CCC 16
5608-C06 56	5627-CDA 16
5608-ISM 57	5627-CDM 16
5608-ISX 57	5627-CDS 16
5612-001 13	5627-COM 14, 16
5613-201 13	5627-DEV 16
5613-202 13	5627-DR2 16
5613-203 13	5627-DRA 16
5613-204 13	5627-DRS 16
5613-205 13	5627-ELD 16
5613-206 13	5627-ELF 16
5613-207 13	5627-ELG 16
5613-208 13	5627-ELW 16
5613-209 13	5627-FEA 14, 16
5613-210 13	5627-FEM 16
5613-211 13	5627-FIT 16
5613-212 13	5627-FRF 16
5613-213 13	5627-GEO 16
5613-214 13	5627-GII 16
5613-215 13	5627-GPS 16
5613-216 13	5627-IGC 16
5613-217 13	5627-IGI 16
5613-218 13	5627-IMD 16
5613-219 13	5627-KIN 16
5613-220 13	5627-LIB 16
5613-221 13	5627-LIC 16
5613-222 13	5627-MAA 16
5613-223 13	5627-NAS 16
5613-224 13	5627-NC3 16
5613-226 13	5627-NC5 16
5614-001 58	5627-NCB 16
5614-002 58	5627-NCR 16
5614-003 58	5627-NES 16
5620-ADM 58	5627-PA3 16
5620-ADN 58	5627-PBG 16
5620-ADP 58	5627-ROC 16
5620-ADQ 58	5627-ROS 16
5621-416 20	5627-SCH 16
5621-425 64, 65	5627-SHE 16
5627-ANI 16	5627-SOE 14, 16
5627-ANS 16	5627-SOE 14, 16
	J027-SOIVI 10

5627-SPA 16 5627-SPM 16 5627-SPN 16 5627-SUD 16 5627-SWE 16 5627-TU3 16 5627-TUR 16 5627-WF3 16 5627-xxx 13, 14, 15 5635-001 12 5635-002 12 5635-003 12 5635-004 12 5635-005 12 5635-006 12 5635-007 12 5635-008 12 5635-009 12 5635-010 12 5635-014 12 5635-110 12 5635-111 12 5635-112 12 5639-B79 43 5648-001 33 5648-003 13 5648-005 6 5648-010 56 5648-018 8 5648-020 7 5648-038 53 5648-039 34, 35 5648-063 2, 3 5648-077 39 5648-078 58 5648-089 40 5648-092 8 5648-109 32 5648-113 7 5648-141 39 5648-158 21 5648-A09 26 5648-A17 26 5648-A20 43 5648-A25 17, 18 5648-A70 21, 47 5648-B02 58 5648-B05 18 5648-B33 7

5648-D72	30 40
5648-MLE	
5648-MLX	
	45
5654-000 5654-007	4 <i>5</i> 8
5654-007	8 3, 4
5654-009 5654-010	3, 4 4
5654-010 5654-011	4 37
5654-011 5654-015	56
5654-015	8
5654-025 5654-029	8 23
5654-030	17, 54
5654-033	31
5654-260	25
5654-A02	7
5654-A03	, 53
5654-A05	17, 55
5654-A17	31
5654-A23	31
5654-MLE	
5658-995	33
5662-262	57
5664-179	61
5664-185	4
5664-185 5664-188	4 50
5664-189	50 54
5664-191	54 61
5664-191	46
5664-199	45
5664-200	28
5664-200	53
5664-204	36
5664-280	4
5664-281	65
5664-282	
5664-283	60
5664-285	33
5664-289	3
5664-291	60
5664-292	61
5664-293	41
5664-296	20
5664-307	51, 52
5664-309	46
5664-310	44
5664-312	46
5664-315	26
5664-318	<u>60</u>
5664-322	33

5664-323 5664-327 5664-329 5664-334 5664-335 5664-336 5664-363 5664-363 5664-365 5664-365	 33 22 24 17 35 35 28 41 33 58 7 7
5664-370	23
5664-374	17
5664-376	60
5664-382	43
5664-387	45, 46
5664-388	23
5664-390	17
5664-391	25
5664-392	25
5664-393	43
5665-397	52
5667-124	2
5667-134	21
5668-717	62
5668-719	37, 64
5668-723	28
5668-738	2
5668-739	35
5668-739	2
5668-757 5668-767 5668-788 5668-795 5668-801 5668-802	36 62
5668-805	62
5668-806	62
5668-808	8
5668-812	28
5668-813	19
5668-814	19
5668-815	50
5668-854	2
5668-863	25
5668-865	22
5668-882	51
5668-890	26

5668-897	33
5668-899	
5668-903	
5668-904	33
5668-905	29
5668-909	42
5668-910	42
5668-911	42
5668-918	19
5668-919	
5668-934	
5668-941	
5668-951	
5668-958	
5668-962	9, 30
5668-963	38
5668-978	27
5668-981	37
5668-996	31
5668-997	17
5668-AAA	
5684-001	37
5684-007	
5684-009	
5684-011	00 17
5684-011 5684-013	
	42
5684-014	33
5684-015	33
5684-017	36
5684-025	52
5684-026	9, 10
5684-028	37
5684-038	43
5684-042	32.33
5684-043	,
5684-048	36
5684-052	4
5684-052 5684-057	20
5684-058	20
5684-059	20
5684-061	43
5684-062	10
5684-064	12
5684-065	43
5684-073	61
5684-084	40, 41
5684-090	61
5684-091	
	23
5684-095	23 4

5684-096	50, 51
5684-098	51
5684-099	
5684-100	43
5684-104	41
5684-107	43
5684-111	36
5684-112	
	17
5684-113	23
5684-120	63
5684-122	63
5684-123	33, 34
5684-124	17
5684-129	5
5684-130	61
5684-134	22
5684-136	53
5684-137	
	58, 59
5684-138	59
5684-139	41
5684-140	9
5684-141	46, 47
5684-142	34
5684-143	52
5684-145	
	30
5684-160	
5684-164	24
5684-168	28, 29
5685-003	38
5685-005	64
5685-010	34
5685-035	64
5685-105	29
5686-037	
5686-081	63 8
5688-003	8
5688-004	53
5688-008	25
5688-009	10
5688-013	27
5688-015	10
5688-021	9
5688-022	61, 62
5688-023	61, 62 61
5688-030	36
5688-035	37, 38
5688-039	11
5688-040	10
5688-045	5

5688-047	33
5688-050	29
5688-052	23
5688-087	62
5688-091	35
5688-092	33
5688-092	
	28
5688-094	
5688-103	
5688-104	
5688-108	
5688-113	
5688-121	
5688-127	50
5688-132	19
5688-137	43
5688-139	58
5688-169	29
5688-170	56
5688-171	56
5688-172	34
5688-179	51
5688-187	
5688-188	
	45
5688-191	41
	5, 18, 19, 31
5688-197	5, 31
5688-198	5, 6, 34 33
5688-199	
5688-216	
5688-224	
5688-226	
5688-228	
5688-229	8
5688-231	2
5688-235	6, 32
5695-013	49
5695-014	49
5695-101	25
5696-234	29, 30
5696-309	6
5696-703	21
5696-737	5, 18
5697-235	20
5697-D27	48
5697-F16	21
5697-F42	21, 47, 48
5697-J05	30
2021-102	50

5697-J06 31	5748-LM3 62
5697-J08 32	5748-RC1 47
5697-J10 31	5748-XE4 59
5697-TS9 56, 57	5748-XP1 50
5697-TSO 56	5748-XX1 61
5697-VM3 7, 56	5748-XX9 22
5698-A11 57	5748-XXB 23
5698-A13 57	5748-XXJ 53
5706-053 6	5750-ACF 36
5706-113 23	5756-051 37
5706-116 22	5758-BY0 24
5706-200 60	5758-BY1 24
5706-218 35, 36	5758-BY4 24
5706-236 32	5758-BY5 24
5706-255 47, 48	5758-BYA 24
5706-292 6, 7	5758-MT0 59
5706-295 6	5758-MT1 59
5709-019 12	5758-MT2 59
5709-025 6	5758-MT3 59
5709-027 6	5758-MT4 59
5709-031 24	5758-MT5 59
5709-032 24	5758-SL2 60
5713-AAK 60	5758-SL7 60
5713-AGL 35	5758-SL8 60
5717-002 12	5758-SLM 60
5734-LM4 44	5758-SLN 60
5734-LM5 44	5758-SLY 60
5734-PL1 44	5759-025 36
5734-PL2 44	5764-007 24
5734-PL3 44	5764-011 7
5735-FAL 54	5764-029 17
5735-RC5 60	5764-044 7
5735-XX7 39	5764-050 55
5735-XX9 2	5764-050 55 5764-052 58
5735-XXB 24, 25 5739-A03 17, 22, 44, 45, 49, 51, 55	5767-001 8 5767-032 8
5740-CB1 42 5740-LM1 42	5767-038 9
	5767-062 26
	5785-ABH 32
5740-XXH 48, 49	5785-DHG 42
5741-A05 23, 44, 49, 55	5785-DJD 9
5746-AM2 63	5785-EET 26
5746-CB1 23	5785-EEY 26
5746-LM4 23	5785-GCG 64
5746-RG1 50	5785-GCH 64
5746-SM2 23	5785-GCL 61
5747-DS1 32	5785-HAH 22
5748-AP1 61	5785-LAT 49
5748-FO3 62	5785-MCB 24

5785-RAC	17
5785-RAE	
5787-AAF	
5796-PKR	26
5796-PNA	20 60
5790-FINA 5797-236	9
	-
5798-DKB	65 21
5798-DLL	21
5798-DMY	26 26
5798-DPW	
5798-DQF	
5798-DQZ	35
5798-DRT	46
5798-DTE	61
5798-DWD	
5798-DYR	18
5798-DZF	59
5798-DZX	18
5798-FAL	54
5798-FAP	21
5798-FBB	46, 50
5798-FBG	35
	46
5798-RXD	34
5798-RXQ	58
5799-AXX	27
5799-BTB	24
5799-CRJ	47
5799-CTX	43
5799-CZE	12
5799-CZK	40
5799-DBN	60
5799-DDK	29
5799-DDL	29
5799-DFN	24
5799-DGW	17
5799-DHH	59
5799-DHL	54
5799-DKF	17
5799-DKZ	17
5799-DNE	47
5799-DQW	36
5799-DQZ	63
5799-DRA	64
5799-DRD	26
5799-DXN	53
5799-DXP	54
5799-DZR	34
5799-EDY	44

5799-EFR	52
5799-EGE	10
5799-EGW	35
5799-EGZ	64
5799-ELA	52
5799-ENT	19
5799-EPE	60
5799-EPK	58
5799-EYW	49
5799-EYX	55
5799-FBB	13
5799-FBK	40
5799-FDF	12
5799-FFC	40
5799-FLP	9
5799-FLT	26
5799-FLX	40
5799-FPL	40
5799-FQW	40
5799-PGX	27
5799-XBA	27
5799-XBB	52
5799-XBC	2
5799-XBE	35

D

DataJoiner 20 DB2 WWW 21 Version 5 - Level 9 (08/29/06)

(C) Copyright 2000, 2002 by International Business Machines Corp. All rights reserved.

DSMTB2451W TABLE SPLIT ON PAGE 15. DSMTB2451W TABLE SPLIT ON PAGE 16. DSMBEG323I STARTING PASS 2 OF 3. DSMTB2451W TABLE SPLIT ON PAGE 15. DSMTB2451W TABLE SPLIT ON PAGE 16. DSMBEG323I STARTING PASS 3 OF 3. DSMTB2451W TABLE SPLIT ON PAGE 15. DSMTB2451W TABLE SPLIT ON PAGE 16.